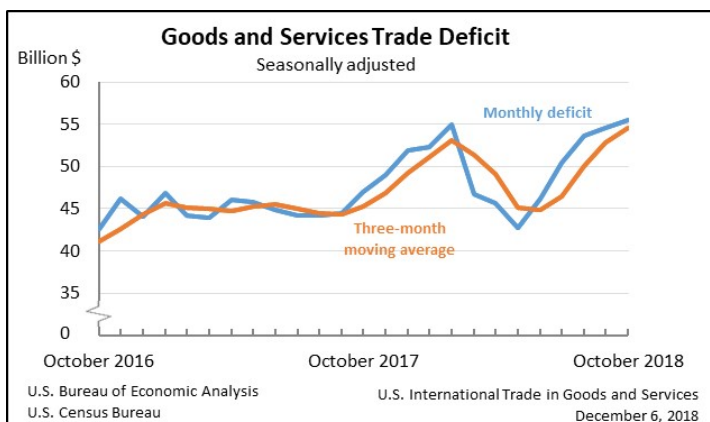


MONTHLY U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES, OCTOBER 2018

Release Number: CB 18-179, BEA 18-66

DECEMBER 6, 2018 — The U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis announced today that the goods and services deficit was \$55.5 billion in October, up \$0.9 billion from \$54.6 billion in September, revised.

U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES DEFICIT		
Deficit:	\$55.5 Billion	+1.7%°
Exports:	\$211.0 Billion	-0.1%°
Imports:	\$266.5 Billion	+0.2%°
Next release: January 8, 2019		
(*) Statistical significance is not applicable or not measurable. Data adjusted for seasonality but not price changes Source: U.S. Census Bureau, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis; U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, December 6, 2018.		



Exports, Imports, and Balance (Exhibit 1)

October exports were \$211.0 billion, \$0.3 billion less than September exports. October imports were \$266.5 billion, \$0.6 billion more than September imports.

The October increase in the goods and services deficit reflected an increase in the goods deficit of \$0.9 billion to \$78.1 billion and a decrease in the services surplus of \$0.1 billion to \$22.6 billion.

Year-to-date, the goods and services deficit increased \$51.3 billion, or 11.4 percent, from the same period in 2017. Exports increased \$149.3 billion or 7.7 percent. Imports increased \$200.6 billion or 8.4 percent.

Three-Month Moving Averages (Exhibit 2)

The average goods and services deficit increased \$1.7 billion to \$54.6 billion for the three months ending in October.

- Average exports increased \$0.4 billion to \$210.2 billion in October.
- Average imports increased \$2.1 billion to \$264.8 billion in October.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

Year-over-year, the average goods and services deficit increased \$9.4 billion from the three months ending in October 2017.

- Average exports increased \$12.7 billion from October 2017.
- Average imports increased \$22.1 billion from October 2017.

Exports (Exhibits 3, 6, and 7)

Exports of goods decreased \$0.4 billion to \$141.5 billion in October.

Exports of goods on a Census basis decreased \$0.4 billion.

- Foods, feeds, and beverages decreased \$0.7 billion.
 - Soybeans decreased \$0.8 billion.
- Capital goods decreased \$0.5 billion.
 - Civilian aircraft engines decreased \$0.3 billion.
 - Civilian aircraft decreased \$0.3 billion.
- Other goods increased \$0.5 billion.
- Industrial supplies and materials increased \$0.3 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments increased less than \$0.1 billion.

Exports of services increased \$0.1 billion to \$69.6 billion in October.

- Financial services increased \$0.1 billion.
- Other business services, which includes research and development services; professional and management services; and technical, trade-related, and other services, increased \$0.1 billion.
- Transport decreased \$0.1 billion.

Imports (Exhibits 4, 6, and 8)

Imports of goods increased \$0.5 billion to \$219.6 billion in October.

Imports of goods on a Census basis increased \$0.3 billion.

- Consumer goods increased \$2.0 billion.
 - Pharmaceutical preparations increased \$1.5 billion.
- Other goods increased \$0.8 billion.
- Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines increased \$0.7 billion.
- Capital goods decreased \$3.2 billion.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

- Telecommunications equipment decreased \$1.0 billion.
- Computer accessories decreased \$0.8 billion.
- Computers decreased \$0.7 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments increased \$0.2 billion.

Imports of services increased \$0.2 billion to \$46.9 billion in October.

- Travel (for all purposes including education) increased \$0.2 billion.

Real Goods in 2012 Dollars – Census Basis (Exhibit 11)

The real goods deficit increased \$0.6 billion to \$87.9 billion in October.

- Real exports of goods decreased \$1.2 billion to \$149.6 billion.
- Real imports of goods decreased \$0.5 billion to \$237.5 billion.

Revisions

Exports and imports of goods and services were revised for April through September 2018 to incorporate more comprehensive and updated quarterly and monthly data.

Revisions to September exports

- Exports of goods were revised up less than \$0.1 billion.
- Exports of services were revised down \$1.2 billion.

Revisions to September imports

- Imports of goods were revised up less than \$0.1 billion.
- Imports of services were revised down \$0.7 billion.

Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: Monthly – Census Basis (Exhibit 19)

The October figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America (\$3.7), Hong Kong (\$2.4), Brazil (\$0.7), and Singapore (\$0.6). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$38.2), European Union (\$15.1), Mexico (\$6.4), Germany (\$5.8), Japan (\$5.5), Italy (\$2.7), OPEC (\$2.3), Canada (\$2.0), India (\$2.0), Saudi Arabia (\$1.8), South Korea (\$1.8), Taiwan (\$1.2), France (\$1.1), and United Kingdom (less than \$0.1).

- The deficit with the European Union increased \$0.9 billion to \$15.1 billion in October. Exports decreased \$0.9 billion to \$26.3 billion and imports decreased less than \$0.1 billion to \$41.3 billion.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

- The deficit with China increased \$0.7 billion to \$38.2 billion in October. Exports decreased \$2.6 billion to \$7.6 billion and imports decreased \$1.9 billion to \$45.7 billion.
- The deficit with Mexico decreased \$1.2 billion to \$6.4 billion in October. Exports decreased \$0.1 billion to \$22.4 billion and imports decreased \$1.3 billion to \$28.8 billion.

Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas: Quarterly – Balance of Payments Basis (Exhibit 20)

Statistics on trade in goods and services by country and area are only available quarterly, with a one-month lag. With this release, third-quarter figures are now available.

The third-quarter figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America (\$20.6), Hong Kong (\$7.7), Brazil (\$7.1), Singapore (\$4.2), and United Kingdom (\$3.7). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$95.9), European Union (\$30.2), Mexico (\$21.6), Germany (\$16.3), Japan (\$13.4), Italy (\$8.8), India (\$5.7), France (\$3.8), Canada (\$2.7), South Korea (\$2.2), Taiwan (\$2.0), Saudi Arabia (\$2.0), and OPEC (\$0.9).

- The deficit with China increased \$10.3 billion to \$95.9 billion in the third quarter. Exports decreased \$3.1 billion to \$46.0 billion and imports increased \$7.2 billion to \$141.9 billion.
- The deficit with the European Union increased \$6.3 billion to \$30.2 billion in the third quarter. Exports decreased \$2.0 billion to \$143.2 billion and imports increased \$4.2 billion to \$173.4 billion.
- The deficit with Japan decreased \$1.9 billion to \$13.4 billion in the third quarter. Exports increased \$0.5 billion to \$30.4 billion and imports decreased \$1.5 billion to \$43.7 billion.

All statistics referenced are seasonally adjusted; statistics are on a balance of payments basis unless otherwise specified. Additional statistics, including not seasonally adjusted statistics and details for goods on a Census basis, are available in Exhibits 1-20b of this release. For information on data sources, definitions, and revision procedures, see the explanatory notes in this release. The full release can be found at www.census.gov/foreign-trade/Press-Release/current_press_release/index.html or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services. The November 2018 U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services report is scheduled for release on January 8, 2019. The full schedule is available in the Census Bureau's Economic Briefing Room at www.census.gov/economic-indicators/ or on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov/news/schedule.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Release Dates in 2019

Statistical Month	Date
November 2018	January 8
December 2018	February 5
January 2019	March 7
February 2019	April 3
March 2019	May 7
April 2019	June 6
May 2019	July 3
June 2019	August 2
July 2019	September 4
August 2019	October 4
September 2019	November 5
October 2019	December 5

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
[census.gov](https://www.census.gov)



EXPLANATORY NOTES

Goods (Census Basis)

Data for goods on a Census basis are compiled from the documents collected by U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and reflect the movement of goods between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They include government and non-government shipments of goods and exclude shipments between the United States and its territories and possessions; transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad; U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces; personal and household effects of travelers; and in-transit shipments. The General Imports value reflects the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately enters consumption channels, warehouses, or Foreign Trade Zones.

For imports, the value reported is the CBP-appraised value of merchandise—generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the United States. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the United States are excluded. The exception is Exhibit 17a, which shows CIF import value. The CIF (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding import charges to the customs value and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

Exports are valued at the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

Revision Procedure (Census Basis)

Monthly Revisions: Monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. Each month, the U.S. Census Bureau revises the aggregate seasonally adjusted (current and real, or chained-dollar) and unadjusted export, import, and trade balance figures, as well as the end-use totals for the prior month. Country detail data and commodity detail data, based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 4 and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in Exhibit 14 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recompiled.

For September, unadjusted exports of goods were revised down less than \$0.1 billion and unadjusted imports of goods were revised up less than \$0.1 billion. Goods carry-over in October was \$0.2 billion (0.1

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
[census.gov](https://www.census.gov)



Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

percent) for exports and \$0.1 billion (0.1 percent) for imports. For September, revised export carry-over was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent) and revised import carry-over was \$0.1 billion (0.1 percent).

Quarterly Revisions to Chain-Weighted Dollar Series: For March, June, September, and December statistical month releases, revisions are made to the real, or chained-dollar, series presented in Exhibits 10 and 11: the previous five months are revised to incorporate the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics' (BLS) revisions to price indexes, which are used to produce the real series and to align Census data with data published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).

Annual Revisions: Each June, not seasonally adjusted goods data are revised to redistribute monthly data that arrived too late for inclusion in the month of transaction. In addition, revisions are made to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revisions. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments. These revisions are reflected in totals, end-use, commodity, and country summary data.

Other Revisions: For December and January statistical month releases, each prior month of the most recent full year is revised so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

U.S./Canada Data Exchange and Substitution

Data for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

1. **Coverage** - Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For October 2018, these shipments totaled \$268.2 million. U.S. export coverage also excludes U.S. postal shipments to Canada. For October 2018, these shipments totaled \$20.4 million.

U.S. import coverage includes shipments of railcars and locomotives from Canada. Effective with January 2004 statistics, Canada excludes these shipments from its goods exports to the United States, therefore creating coverage differences between the two countries for these goods.

2. **Valuation** - Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the United States. However, U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the United States and include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export value slightly larger than the Canadian import value. Canada requires inland freight to be reported separately from the value of the goods. Combining the inland freight and the

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Canadian reported import value provides a consistent valuation for all U.S. exports. Inland freight charges for October 2018 accounted for 1.9 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.

3. *Re-exports* - Unlike Canadian imports, which are based on country of origin, U.S. exports include re-exports of foreign goods. Therefore, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger than the Canadian import figure. For October 2018, re-exports to Canada were \$4,781.1 million.
4. *Exchange Rate* - Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency. For October 2018, the average exchange rate was 1.3004 Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar.
5. *Other* - There are other minor differences, such as rounding error, that are statistically insignificant.

Canadian Estimates: Effective with January 2001 statistics, the current month data for exports to Canada contain an estimate for late arrivals and corrections. In the following month, this estimate is replaced, in the news release exhibits only, with the actual value of late receipts and corrections. This estimate improves the current month data for exports to Canada and treats late receipts for exports to Canada in a manner that is more consistent with the treatment of late receipts for exports to other countries.

Nonsampling Errors

The goods data are a complete enumeration of documents collected by CBP and are not subject to sampling errors. Quality assurance procedures are performed at every stage of collection, processing, and tabulation. However, the data are still subject to several types of nonsampling errors. The most significant of these include reporting errors, undocumented shipments, timeliness, data capture errors, and errors in the estimation of low-valued transactions.

Reporting Errors: Reporting errors are mistakes or omissions made by importers, exporters, or their agents in their import or export declarations. Most errors involve missing or invalid commodity classification codes and missing or incorrect quantities or shipping weights. They have a negligible effect on aggregate import, export, and balance of trade statistics. However, they can affect the detailed commodity statistics.

Undocumented Shipments: Federal regulations require importers, exporters, or their agents to report all merchandise shipments above established exemption levels. The Census Bureau has determined that not all required documents are filed, particularly for exports.

Timeliness and Data Capture Errors: The Census Bureau captures import and export information from administrative documents and through various automated collection programs. Documents may be lost,

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



and data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recorded. Transactions may be included in a subsequent month's statistics if received late.

Low-Valued Transactions: The total values of transactions valued as much as or below \$2,500 for exports and \$2,000 (\$250 for certain quota items) for imports are estimated for each country, using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods.

The Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling errors could impact the conclusion drawn from the results. See "[U.S. Merchandise Trade Statistics: A Quality Profile](#)" (October 2014) for a detailed discussion of errors affecting the goods data.

Area Groupings

North America: Canada, Mexico.

Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR): Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Europe: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard-Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Euro Area: Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Pacific Rim: Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America: Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana,

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Sint Maarten, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC): Algeria, Angola, Congo (Brazzaville), Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Africa: Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, St. Helena, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Adjustments for Seasonal and Trading-Day Variations

Goods are initially classified under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System), which is an internationally accepted standard for the commodity classification of traded goods. The Harmonized System describes and measures the characteristics of the goods and is the basis for the systems used in the United States: Schedule B for exports and Harmonized Tariff Schedule for imports. Combining trade into approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine goods according to their principal uses (see Exhibits 7 and 8). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and trading-day adjusted data. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (see Exhibit 6). The Census Bureau provides these data to BEA for use in the NIPAs and in the U.S international transactions accounts (balance of payments accounts).

Exhibit 19 shows goods (Census basis) that are seasonally adjusted for selected countries and world areas. Unlike the commodity-based adjustments discussed above, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the commodity-based totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted commodity-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The seasonal adjustment procedure (X-13ARIMA-SEATS) is based on a model that estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). Because the data series for aircraft is highly variable, users studying data trends may wish to analyze trade in aircraft separately from other trade.

Adjustments for Price Change

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a real, or chained-dollar, basis (2012 reference year) are presented in Exhibits 10 and 11. This adjustment for price change is done using the Fisher chain-weighted methodology. The deflators are primarily based on the monthly price indexes published by the BLS using techniques developed for the NIPAs by BEA.

Principal Commodities

Goods data appearing in Exhibit 15 are classified in terms of the SITC Revision 4, with the exception of agricultural and manufactured goods. Agricultural goods are defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA); they consist of non-marine food products and other products of agriculture that have not passed through complex processes of manufacture. Manufactured goods conform to the NAICS; they consist of goods that have been mechanically, physically, or chemically transformed. USDA agricultural goods and NAICS manufactured goods are not mutually exclusive categories.

Re-exports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports and then exported in substantially the same condition as when imported. Re-exports, which are included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in Exhibit 15.

Advanced Technology Products

About 500 of some 22,000 Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes, and they meet the following criteria:

1. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).
2. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

The aggregation of the goods results in a measure of advanced technology trade that appears in Exhibits 16 and 16a. This product- and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader NAICS-based measures, which include all goods produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the goods.

Goods Trade in the Advance Economic Indicators Report

In addition to the U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services report (FT-900), which is released jointly with BEA, the Census Bureau also releases advance statistics on international trade in goods, along with advance estimates on retail and wholesale inventories, in the Advance Economic Indicators Report (Advance Report). Trade statistics in the Advance Report, released on average 24 to 26 calendar days after the end of the reference month, reflect nearly complete coverage of goods trade, while statistics in the FT-900, released on average 34 to 36 calendar days after the end of the reference month, reflect complete coverage.

The Advance Report contains advance statistics for goods trade on a Census basis by principal end-use category, thus providing users an earlier high-level snapshot of U.S. international trade for the featured month. Commodity and country details and statistics for goods trade on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and for services trade are released several days later in the FT-900. See the Advance Report FAQs for more information.

The FT-900 is the primary source for the goods trade data used in BEA's quarterly GDP statistics. However, for the advance GDP estimate, FT-900 data for the third month are not yet available, so BEA uses data from the Advance Report. Because only goods trade on a Census basis by principal end-use category is available in the Advance Report, BEA applies adjustments, such as BOP and coverage adjustments, to the Advance Report statistics to produce detailed estimates for incorporation into the advance GDP estimate. See the "Key Source Data and Assumptions" table that accompanies each GDP release for more information.

Goods (BOP Basis) and Services

Quarterly and annual statistics for goods on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and for services are included in the U.S. international transactions accounts (ITAs), which are published by BEA in news releases in March, June, September, and December and in the [Survey of Current Business](#) in the January, April, July, and October issues. The next release of the ITAs is scheduled for December 19, 2018.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



In addition, BEA releases detailed annual [international services](#) statistics, which consist of statistics on trade in services and on services supplied through affiliates of multinational enterprises. The statistics provide detail on U.S. trade in services by type and by country and area and detail on services supplied through affiliates by industry and by country and area.

Goods (BOP Basis)

Goods on a Census basis are adjusted by BEA to a BOP basis to align the data with the concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national economic accounts. These adjustments, which are applied separately to exports and imports, are necessary to supplement coverage of the Census data, to eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, and to value transactions at market prices. They include both *additions* to and *deductions* from goods on a Census basis and are presented in this release as *net adjustments*. Adjustments that exhibit significant seasonal patterns are seasonally adjusted. BEA also publishes more detailed quarterly and annual statistics for *net adjustments* in [ITA Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments](#) and in the January, April, July, and October issues of the *Survey of Current Business*.

The export adjustments include:

Gold exports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold that is purchased by foreign official agencies from private dealers in the United States and held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that leaves the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers - This *addition* is made for foreign air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in U.S. ports.

Net exports of goods under merchanting - This *addition* is made to include the net value of the purchase and subsequent resale of goods abroad without the goods entering the United States. Because these goods do not cross the U.S. customs frontier, their value is not recorded in the Census data.

Other adjustments to exports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), developed motion picture film, military grant-aid, and, for periods prior to 2010, goods identified in the Census data as exports under the Foreign Military Sales (FMS) program. *Additions* for sales of fish caught in U.S. territorial waters, exports of electricity to Mexico, private gift parcels, vessels and oil rigs for which ownership changes, valuation of software exports at market value, low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

statistics for 2010, and, for periods prior to 2010, FMS goods exports reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense.

The import adjustments include:

Gold imports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold sold by foreign official agencies to private purchasers out of stock held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that enters the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers - This *addition* is made for U.S. air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in foreign ports.

Imports by U.S. military agencies - This *addition* is made for purchases of goods abroad by U.S. military agencies, which are reported to BEA by the Department of Defense. The Census data only include imports of goods by U.S. military agencies that enter the U.S. customs territory.

Inland freight in Canada and Mexico - This *addition* is made for inland freight in Canada and Mexico. Imports of goods from all countries should be valued at the customs value—the value at the foreign port of export including inland freight charges. For imports from Canada and Mexico, this should be the cost of the goods at the U.S. border. However, the customs value for imports for certain Canadian and Mexican goods is the point of origin in Canada or Mexico. BEA makes an *addition* for the inland freight charges of transporting these goods to the U.S. border to make the value comparable to the customs value reported for imports from other countries.

Other adjustments to imports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), repairs to U.S. vessels abroad, and developed motion picture film. *Additions* for non-reported imports of locomotives and railcars, imports of electricity from Mexico, conversion of vessels for commercial use, valuation of software imports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

Services

The services statistics cover transactions between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Transactions with

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad are excluded because these installations are considered to be part of the U.S. economy.

Services statistics are based on quarterly, annual, and benchmark surveys and information obtained from monthly government and industry reports. For categories for which monthly data are not available, monthly statistics are derived from quarterly statistics through temporal distribution, or interpolation. The interpolation methodology used by BEA is the modified Denton proportional first difference method. This method preserves the pattern of the monthly indicator series, if available, while satisfying the annual aggregation constraints. See "[An Empirical Review of Methods for Temporal Distribution and Interpolation in the National Accounts](#)" (May 2008) for more information. Services are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present.

Services are shown in nine broad categories. The following is a brief description of the types of services included in each category:

Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere) - Consists of maintenance and repair services performed by residents of one country on goods that are owned by residents of another country. The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair facility or elsewhere. Excludes such services in which the cost is included in the price of the goods and is not billed separately or is declared as a part of the price of the goods on the import or export declaration filed with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Maintenance and repair of computers are included under computer services, and some maintenance and repair of ships, aircraft, and other transport equipment are included under transport services.

Transport - Consists of transactions associated with moving people and freight from one location to another and includes related supporting and auxiliary services. Transport covers all modes of transportation, including air, sea, rail, road, space, and pipeline. Postal and courier services and port services, which cover cargo handling, storage and warehousing, and other related transport services, are also included.

Travel (for all purposes including education) - Includes goods and services acquired by nonresidents while abroad. A traveler is defined as a person who stays, or intends to stay, for less than one year in a country of which he or she is not a resident or as a nonresident whose purpose is to obtain education or medical treatment, no matter how long the stay. Purchases can be either for own use or for gifts to others. Travel is a transactor-based component that covers a variety of goods and services, primarily lodging, meals,

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

transportation in the country of travel, amusement, entertainment, and gifts. Travel excludes air passenger services for travel between countries, which are included in *transport*, and goods for resale, which are included in goods.

Travel includes business and personal travel. Business travel covers goods and services acquired for use by persons whose primary purpose for travel is for business (including goods and services for which business travelers are reimbursed by employers). Business travel also includes expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers in their economy of employment. Personal travel covers travel for all non-business purposes, including for medical or educational purposes.

Insurance services - Includes the direct insurance services of providing life insurance and annuities, non-life (property and casualty) insurance, reinsurance, freight insurance, and auxiliary insurance services. Insurance is measured as gross premiums earned plus premium supplements less claims payable, with an adjustment for claims volatility. Premium supplements represent investment income from insurance reserves, which are attributed to policyholders who are treated as paying the income back to the insurer. Auxiliary insurance services include agents' commissions, brokerage services, insurance consulting services, actuarial services, and other insurance services.

Financial services - Includes financial intermediary and auxiliary services, except insurance services. These services include those normally provided by banks and other financial institutions. Services primarily include those for which an explicit commission or a fee is charged; implicit fees for bond transactions, measured as the difference between bid and ask prices, are also included. Services include securities brokerage and underwriting, financial management, financial advisory, and custody services; credit and other credit-related services; and securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services.

Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. - Includes charges for the use of proprietary rights, such as patents, trademarks, and copyrights, and charges for licenses to use, reproduce, distribute, and sell or purchase intellectual property.

Telecommunications, computer, and information services - Telecommunications services include the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data, or other information by electronic means. These services do not include the value of the information transmitted. Computer services consist of hardware- and software-related services and data processing services. Sales of customized software and related use licenses, as well as licenses to use non-customized software with a periodic license fee, are also included, as is software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered. Cross-border transactions in non-

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



customized packaged software with a license for perpetual use are included in goods. Information services include news agency services, database services, and web search portals.

Other business services - Consists of research and development services, professional and management consulting services, and technical, trade-related, and other business services. Research and development services include services associated with basic and applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. Professional and management consulting services include legal services, accounting, management consulting, managerial services, public relations services, advertising, and market research. Amounts received by a parent company from its affiliates for general overhead expenses related to these services are included. Technical, trade-related, and other business services include architectural and engineering, construction, audio-visual, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

Government goods and services n.i.e. - Includes goods and services supplied by and to enclaves, such as embassies, military bases, and international organizations; goods and services acquired from the host economy by diplomats, consular staff, and military personnel located abroad and their dependents; and services supplied by and to governments that are not included in other services categories. Services supplied by and to governments are classified to specific services categories when source data permit.

Goods (BOP Basis) and Services by Country and Area

Monthly country and area detail is not available for goods on a BOP basis or for services. However, quarterly statistics on goods on a BOP basis and on services that are seasonally adjusted by geography are shown in Exhibit 20. Unlike the seasonal adjustments by commodity and by service type that are applied to the global totals, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the by-commodity and by-service type totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted by-commodity and by-service type totals because the two sets of statistics are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The definitions of the world areas shown in Exhibit 20 are consistent with the definitions for goods on a Census basis (see *AREA GROUPINGS* above) with a few exceptions. For services, CAFTA-DR is not available because trade with this area's member countries cannot be separately identified. For goods on a BOP basis and for services, European Union and OPEC reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Bureau of Economic Analysis
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Revision Procedure (Goods on a BOP Basis and Services)

Monthly Revisions: Each month, a preliminary estimate for the current month and a revised estimate for the immediately preceding month are released. After the initial revision, no further revisions are made to a month until more complete source data become available in March, June, September, and December.

Quarterly Revisions: The releases in March, June, September, and December contain revised estimates for the previous six months to incorporate more comprehensive and updated source data.

Annual Revisions: Each June, historical data are revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data, changes in definitions and classifications, and changes in estimation methods. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

Other Revisions: The release in February contains revisions to goods for January through November of the most recent year; the release in March contains revisions to both goods and services for all months of the most recent year. These revisions result from forcing the seasonally adjusted months to equal the annual totals.

Data Availability

The U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services news release (FT-900) and the FT-900 Supplement are available at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Resources

Census Bureau's Application Programming Interface (API): The Census Bureau's API, available at www.census.gov/developers/, lets developers create custom apps to reach new users and makes key demographic, socio-economic, and housing statistics more accessible than ever before.

BEA's Data API: BEA's data API, available at apps.bea.gov/API/signup/index.cfm, provides programmatic access to BEA's published economic statistics using industry-standard methods and procedures.

FRED Mobile App

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



Receive the latest updates on the nation's key economic indicators by downloading the FRED App <<https://fred.stlouisfed.org/fred-mobile/>> for both Apple and Android devices. FRED, the signature database of the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, now incorporates the Census Bureau's 13 economic indicators.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



List of News Release Exhibits

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

- Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services
- Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages
- Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category
- Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category
- Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods
- Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
- Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity
- Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity
- Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use
- Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category – Chained (2012) Dollars
- Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use – Chained (2012) Dollars

Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted

- Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods
- Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
- Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2018
- Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017
- Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities
- Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products
- Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas
- Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil
- Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries
- Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

- Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – Census Basis
- Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis
- Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis
- Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

###

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
2016									
Jan. - Dec.	-502,001	-751,051	249,050	2,215,844	1,456,957	758,888	2,717,846	2,208,008	509,838
Jan. - Oct.	-411,774	-619,954	208,180	1,840,334	1,209,122	631,212	2,252,109	1,829,076	423,033
January	-42,217	-62,853	20,636	179,028	116,652	62,376	221,245	179,505	41,740
February	-45,695	-65,676	19,981	180,853	118,736	62,116	226,547	184,412	42,135
March	-37,350	-57,911	20,562	180,354	117,941	62,414	217,704	175,852	41,852
April	-38,192	-58,693	20,501	182,472	119,929	62,543	220,664	178,622	42,042
May	-40,170	-61,232	21,062	183,487	120,467	63,020	223,657	181,699	41,958
June	-43,737	-65,371	21,634	184,317	120,762	63,555	228,054	186,133	41,921
July	-41,136	-63,008	21,872	186,188	122,372	63,816	227,324	185,379	41,944
August	-41,635	-62,030	20,395	187,987	123,997	63,990	229,622	186,027	43,596
September	-39,000	-60,279	21,279	188,868	124,914	63,953	227,868	185,193	42,674
October	-42,644	-62,902	20,258	186,780	123,351	63,429	229,424	186,253	43,171
November	-46,127	-66,522	20,395	185,378	121,737	63,642	231,505	188,258	43,247
December	-44,100	-64,576	20,476	190,132	126,098	64,034	234,232	190,674	43,558
2017									
Jan. - Dec.	-552,277	-807,495	255,219	2,351,072	1,553,383	797,690	2,903,349	2,360,878	542,471
Jan. - Oct.	-451,437	-663,588	212,151	1,943,785	1,282,365	661,420	2,395,222	1,945,953	449,269
January	-46,879	-67,689	20,810	191,430	126,746	64,684	238,309	194,435	43,874
February	-44,171	-65,401	21,231	192,340	127,232	65,108	236,510	192,633	43,877
March	-43,909	-65,256	21,347	192,536	127,160	65,376	236,446	192,416	44,029
April	-46,074	-67,288	21,214	192,194	126,832	65,362	238,268	194,120	44,148
May	-45,823	-66,768	20,945	192,772	127,091	65,681	238,595	193,859	44,737
June	-44,803	-65,892	21,090	194,778	128,569	66,209	239,580	194,461	45,119
July	-44,221	-65,437	21,216	195,160	128,477	66,683	239,382	193,915	45,467
August	-44,163	-65,494	21,331	195,594	128,638	66,956	239,757	194,132	45,625
September	-44,407	-65,892	21,485	198,352	130,699	67,654	242,760	196,590	46,169
October	-46,986	-68,471	21,485	198,629	130,921	67,708	245,615	199,392	46,223
November	-48,952	-70,588	21,637	202,295	134,258	68,036	251,246	204,847	46,399
December	-51,889	-73,319	21,430	204,992	136,759	68,233	256,881	210,078	46,803
2018									
Jan. - Oct.	-502,740	-728,985	226,245	2,093,129	1,404,108	689,020	2,595,868	2,133,093	462,775
January	-52,334	-74,554	22,220	202,014	133,767	68,247	254,348	208,322	46,027
February	-54,963	-76,798	21,836	205,451	136,716	68,736	260,414	213,514	46,900
March	-46,693	-69,449	22,757	209,971	140,959	69,012	256,663	210,409	46,255
April (R)	-45,698	-68,417	22,720	209,840	141,270	68,570	255,537	209,688	45,850
May (R)	-42,754	-65,740	22,985	213,593	145,023	68,570	256,348	210,763	45,585
June (R)	-46,154	-68,901	22,747	211,815	143,137	68,678	257,969	212,038	45,931
July (R)	-50,416	-73,162	22,746	209,794	140,818	68,976	260,210	213,979	46,231
August (R)	-53,685	-76,596	22,912	208,246	139,068	69,178	261,931	215,665	46,266
September (R)	-54,555	-77,255	22,699	211,358	141,877	69,481	265,913	219,131	46,782
October	-55,488	-78,112	22,624	211,046	141,472	69,573	266,534	219,585	46,950
November									
December									

September data as published last month:

-54,019 -77,226 23,207 212,565 141,858 70,706 266,584 219,084 47,500

(1) Data are presented on a balance of payments (BOP) basis.

NOTE: For information on data sources and methodology, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services
Three-Month Moving Averages**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Month of Moving Average	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
2016									
January	-41,420	-62,531	21,110	182,012	119,326	62,686	223,432	181,856	41,576
February	-43,172	-63,842	20,669	180,841	118,387	62,454	224,014	182,229	41,785
March	-41,754	-62,147	20,393	180,078	117,777	62,302	221,832	179,923	41,909
April	-40,412	-60,760	20,348	181,226	118,869	62,358	221,639	179,629	42,010
May	-38,571	-59,279	20,708	182,105	119,446	62,659	220,675	178,724	41,951
June	-40,700	-61,765	21,065	183,425	120,386	63,039	224,125	182,151	41,974
July	-41,681	-63,203	21,523	184,664	121,200	63,464	226,345	184,404	41,941
August	-42,169	-63,469	21,300	186,164	122,377	63,787	228,333	185,846	42,487
September	-40,590	-61,772	21,182	187,681	123,761	63,920	228,271	185,533	42,738
October	-41,093	-61,737	20,644	187,878	124,087	63,791	228,971	185,824	43,147
November	-42,590	-63,234	20,644	187,009	123,334	63,675	229,599	186,568	43,031
December	-44,290	-64,667	20,376	187,430	123,729	63,701	231,720	188,395	43,325
2017									
January	-45,702	-66,262	20,560	188,980	124,860	64,120	234,682	191,122	43,560
February	-45,050	-65,889	20,839	191,300	126,692	64,609	236,350	192,581	43,770
March	-44,986	-66,115	21,129	192,102	127,046	65,056	237,088	193,161	43,927
April	-44,718	-65,982	21,264	192,357	127,075	65,282	237,075	193,056	44,018
May	-45,269	-66,437	21,168	192,501	127,028	65,473	237,770	193,465	44,305
June	-45,567	-66,649	21,083	193,248	127,497	65,751	238,814	194,147	44,668
July	-44,949	-66,033	21,084	194,237	128,046	66,191	239,186	194,078	45,108
August	-44,396	-65,608	21,212	195,178	128,562	66,616	239,573	194,169	45,404
September	-44,264	-65,608	21,344	196,369	129,271	67,098	240,633	194,879	45,754
October	-45,185	-66,619	21,433	197,525	130,086	67,439	242,711	196,705	46,006
November	-46,782	-68,317	21,535	199,759	131,959	67,799	246,540	200,276	46,264
December	-49,275	-70,793	21,517	201,972	133,980	67,992	251,247	204,772	46,475
2018									
January	-51,058	-72,820	21,762	203,100	134,928	68,172	254,159	207,749	46,410
February	-53,062	-74,890	21,829	204,153	135,747	68,405	257,215	210,638	46,577
March	-51,330	-73,601	22,271	205,812	137,147	68,665	257,142	210,748	46,394
April (R)	-49,118	-71,555	22,437	208,421	139,648	68,772	257,538	211,204	46,335
May (R)	-45,048	-67,869	22,821	211,135	142,418	68,717	256,183	210,287	45,896
June (R)	-44,869	-67,686	22,817	211,749	143,144	68,606	256,618	210,830	45,788
July (R)	-46,441	-69,267	22,826	211,734	142,993	68,741	258,175	212,260	45,915
August (R)	-50,085	-72,886	22,801	209,952	141,008	68,944	260,036	213,894	46,143
September (R)	-52,885	-75,671	22,785	209,799	140,587	69,212	262,685	216,258	46,426
October	-54,576	-77,321	22,745	210,217	140,806	69,411	264,793	218,127	46,666
November									
December									

(1) Data are presented on a BOP basis.

NOTES:

* The three-month moving averages shown in this exhibit are computed by summing the subject month and the two prior months, dividing by three, and showing the average at the end month of the period. A moving average is useful in smoothing the volatile trade data so that trends can better be discerned.

* For information on data sources and methodology, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2016										
Jan. - Dec.	758,888	25,004	84,679	206,902	17,067	99,384	124,734	38,548	143,768	18,801
Jan. - Oct.	631,212	20,826	70,277	172,317	14,170	81,770	104,388	31,899	119,542	16,022
January	62,376	2,074	7,105	17,349	1,370	7,868	10,352	3,172	11,646	1,441
February	62,116	2,044	6,909	17,264	1,364	7,840	10,446	3,167	11,638	1,444
March	62,414	1,975	6,998	17,318	1,368	7,872	10,500	3,172	11,710	1,501
April	62,543	1,992	7,008	17,033	1,381	7,955	10,513	3,189	11,861	1,611
May	63,020	2,043	7,021	17,046	1,399	8,108	10,519	3,194	11,995	1,694
June	63,555	2,135	7,070	17,047	1,422	8,314	10,515	3,189	12,112	1,750
July	63,816	2,152	6,988	17,314	1,450	8,246	10,503	3,174	12,210	1,779
August	63,990	2,103	7,115	17,303	1,467	8,409	10,451	3,180	12,224	1,737
September	63,953	2,203	7,054	17,338	1,475	8,540	10,360	3,207	12,152	1,625
October	63,429	2,104	7,009	17,305	1,473	8,618	10,230	3,255	11,994	1,441
November	63,642	2,058	7,117	17,292	1,460	8,860	10,169	3,302	12,014	1,369
December	64,034	2,120	7,284	17,293	1,437	8,753	10,177	3,347	12,212	1,410
2017										
Jan. - Dec.	797,690	26,430	88,598	210,747	18,047	109,642	128,364	42,219	154,313	19,329
Jan. - Oct.	661,420	21,904	73,457	175,008	14,873	90,439	106,454	34,932	128,061	16,292
January	64,684	2,277	7,246	17,324	1,403	8,656	10,255	3,392	12,587	1,544
February	65,108	2,309	7,222	17,364	1,390	8,628	10,362	3,419	12,781	1,632
March	65,376	2,317	7,195	17,259	1,399	8,827	10,498	3,430	12,796	1,655
April	65,362	2,271	7,180	17,446	1,428	8,706	10,664	3,423	12,631	1,613
May	65,681	2,188	7,203	17,460	1,462	8,975	10,761	3,439	12,588	1,604
June	66,209	2,115	7,373	17,485	1,502	9,172	10,789	3,479	12,666	1,627
July	66,683	2,027	7,522	17,611	1,547	9,138	10,748	3,542	12,866	1,683
August	66,956	2,070	7,308	17,604	1,575	9,374	10,745	3,585	13,000	1,694
September	67,654	2,117	7,653	17,764	1,586	9,415	10,780	3,609	13,070	1,660
October	67,708	2,213	7,555	17,690	1,581	9,547	10,853	3,615	13,074	1,580
November	68,036	2,235	7,560	17,861	1,583	9,615	10,922	3,631	13,101	1,529
December	68,233	2,291	7,581	17,879	1,591	9,589	10,987	3,656	13,151	1,508
2018										
Jan. - Oct.	689,020	24,823	77,173	178,965	15,182	94,724	110,041	35,979	135,190	16,943
January	68,247	2,351	7,531	17,784	1,530	9,388	11,104	3,632	13,367	1,560
February	68,736	2,420	7,722	17,870	1,512	9,258	11,200	3,630	13,535	1,590
March	69,012	2,516	7,695	17,851	1,513	9,261	11,272	3,651	13,654	1,598
April (R)	68,570	2,505	7,774	17,895	1,516	9,281	10,871	3,569	13,439	1,719
May (R)	68,570	2,503	7,835	17,896	1,520	9,408	10,754	3,529	13,339	1,786
June (R)	68,678	2,461	7,844	17,860	1,521	9,535	10,774	3,532	13,353	1,799
July (R)	68,976	2,468	7,748	17,959	1,519	9,535	10,931	3,576	13,482	1,759
August (R)	69,178	2,533	7,588	17,917	1,517	9,667	11,029	3,607	13,590	1,729
September (R)	69,481	2,516	7,768	17,959	1,517	9,644	11,065	3,624	13,680	1,708
October	69,573	2,551	7,668	17,974	1,517	9,747	11,041	3,628	13,750	1,695
November										
December										
September data as published last month:	70,706	2,545	7,657	18,013	1,564	9,838	11,663	3,801	14,052	1,574

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2016										
Jan. - Dec.	509,838	8,731	96,939	123,569	49,900	25,752	46,577	37,391	99,476	21,503
Jan. - Oct.	423,033	7,221	80,462	102,192	41,196	21,307	38,595	31,024	83,167	17,869
January	41,740	704	7,883	10,105	4,030	2,095	3,600	3,149	8,437	1,737
February	42,135	703	8,095	10,202	4,058	2,119	3,607	3,167	8,436	1,747
March	41,852	691	7,802	10,176	4,061	2,139	3,629	3,136	8,451	1,767
April	42,042	687	8,089	10,118	4,039	2,112	3,664	3,055	8,481	1,797
May	41,958	686	8,066	10,099	4,038	2,081	3,701	3,019	8,455	1,813
June	41,921	714	8,001	10,072	4,061	2,119	3,740	3,028	8,372	1,815
July	41,944	733	8,003	10,089	4,106	2,119	3,780	3,082	8,232	1,802
August	43,596	768	8,114	10,289	4,172	2,146	5,056	3,118	8,137	1,795
September	42,674	776	8,140	10,416	4,261	2,186	3,879	3,135	8,086	1,795
October	43,171	760	8,268	10,626	4,370	2,192	3,939	3,136	8,080	1,800
November	43,247	761	8,204	10,594	4,389	2,235	3,980	3,159	8,116	1,810
December	43,558	749	8,274	10,784	4,316	2,210	4,002	3,207	8,193	1,824
2017										
Jan. - Dec.	542,471	8,337	101,744	135,024	50,665	28,931	51,284	40,054	104,385	22,047
Jan. - Oct.	449,269	6,960	84,419	111,601	42,447	23,844	42,032	33,181	86,411	18,374
January	43,874	723	8,439	10,923	4,151	2,205	4,005	3,278	8,312	1,837
February	43,877	704	8,395	10,911	4,076	2,233	4,013	3,312	8,391	1,843
March	44,029	711	8,367	10,945	4,091	2,312	4,024	3,310	8,430	1,840
April	44,148	712	8,370	11,051	4,196	2,259	4,041	3,270	8,428	1,822
May	44,737	721	8,475	11,221	4,280	2,378	4,089	3,259	8,494	1,820
June	45,119	703	8,473	11,254	4,344	2,438	4,168	3,276	8,628	1,834
July	45,467	673	8,484	11,211	4,389	2,434	4,280	3,322	8,829	1,845
August	45,625	650	8,288	11,268	4,382	2,496	4,382	3,359	8,951	1,849
September	46,169	681	8,580	11,335	4,324	2,548	4,474	3,387	8,993	1,846
October	46,223	682	8,548	11,483	4,215	2,541	4,556	3,407	8,955	1,836
November	46,399	696	8,579	11,599	4,135	2,557	4,612	3,427	8,961	1,834
December	46,803	681	8,746	11,824	4,083	2,530	4,640	3,446	9,013	1,840
2018										
Jan. - Oct.	462,775	6,836	89,287	119,619	31,835	25,734	44,644	33,173	92,552	19,094
January	46,027	690	8,641	11,737	3,482	2,545	4,399	3,401	9,263	1,870
February	46,900	701	8,800	11,753	3,204	2,489	5,243	3,382	9,440	1,888
March	46,255	703	8,812	12,063	3,068	2,497	4,284	3,391	9,544	1,894
April (R)	45,850	697	8,968	11,877	3,152	2,546	4,252	3,310	9,144	1,903
May (R)	45,585	690	8,891	11,864	3,192	2,562	4,263	3,265	8,947	1,911
June (R)	45,931	676	8,897	11,879	3,210	2,610	4,536	3,255	8,952	1,917
July (R)	46,231	663	8,889	11,949	3,207	2,594	4,568	3,280	9,160	1,921
August (R)	46,266	671	8,853	12,049	3,176	2,646	4,346	3,295	9,305	1,925
September (R)	46,782	668	9,241	12,149	3,116	2,623	4,368	3,300	9,388	1,930
October	46,950	680	9,297	12,299	3,028	2,622	4,386	3,294	9,409	1,935
November										
December										

September data as published last month:

47,500 670 9,209 12,069 2,960 2,639 4,578 3,469 9,998 1,909

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
2016								
Jan. - Dec.	-751,051	-736,577	1,456,957	5,933	1,451,024	2,208,008	20,408	2,187,600
Jan. - Oct.	-619,954	-607,603	1,209,122	4,779	1,204,342	1,829,076	17,130	1,811,946
January	-62,853	-61,647	116,652	394	116,259	179,505	1,599	177,906
February	-65,676	-64,397	118,736	377	118,359	184,412	1,656	182,756
March	-57,911	-56,641	117,941	428	117,513	175,852	1,698	174,154
April	-58,693	-57,519	119,929	498	119,431	178,622	1,671	176,951
May	-61,232	-59,935	120,467	528	119,939	181,699	1,825	179,874
June	-65,371	-63,899	120,762	468	120,294	186,133	1,940	184,193
July	-63,008	-61,688	122,372	528	121,843	185,379	1,849	183,531
August	-62,030	-60,822	123,997	531	123,466	186,027	1,739	184,288
September	-60,279	-59,223	124,914	512	124,402	185,193	1,568	183,626
October	-62,902	-61,831	123,351	515	122,836	186,253	1,586	184,667
November	-66,522	-65,488	121,737	576	121,161	188,258	1,609	186,649
December	-64,576	-63,485	126,098	578	125,520	190,674	1,668	189,006
2017								
Jan. - Dec.	-807,495	-795,690	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963
Jan. - Oct.	-663,588	-653,414	1,282,365	5,665	1,276,700	1,945,953	15,839	1,930,114
January	-67,689	-66,596	126,746	629	126,117	194,435	1,722	192,713
February	-65,401	-64,387	127,232	660	126,572	192,633	1,675	190,958
March	-65,256	-64,158	127,160	595	126,565	192,416	1,693	190,723
April	-67,288	-66,257	126,832	528	126,304	194,120	1,558	192,561
May	-66,768	-65,709	127,091	523	126,568	193,859	1,582	192,277
June	-65,892	-64,823	128,569	506	128,063	194,461	1,575	192,886
July	-65,437	-64,457	128,477	568	127,909	193,915	1,549	192,366
August	-65,494	-64,478	128,638	563	128,076	194,132	1,579	192,553
September	-65,892	-64,921	130,699	496	130,202	196,590	1,467	195,124
October	-68,471	-67,629	130,921	597	130,324	199,392	1,439	197,953
November	-70,588	-69,835	134,258	767	133,492	204,847	1,520	203,327
December	-73,319	-72,441	136,759	678	136,081	210,078	1,556	208,522
2018								
Jan. - Oct.	-728,985	-718,765	1,404,108	6,690	1,397,418	2,133,093	16,910	2,116,183
January	-74,554	-73,626	133,767	782	132,985	208,322	1,710	206,611
February	-76,798	-75,975	136,716	765	135,951	213,514	1,589	211,925
March	-69,449	-68,520	140,959	624	140,335	210,409	1,554	208,855
April (R)	-68,417	-67,394	141,270	703	140,567	209,688	1,726	207,961
May (R)	-65,740	-64,688	145,023	815	144,208	210,763	1,867	208,896
June (R)	-68,901	-67,903	143,137	632	142,505	212,038	1,630	210,408
July (R)	-73,162	-72,042	140,818	607	140,210	213,979	1,727	212,252
August (R)	-76,596	-75,357	139,068	550	138,518	215,665	1,789	213,875
September (R)	-77,255	-76,277	141,877	594	141,283	219,131	1,571	217,560
October	-78,112	-76,982	141,472	616	140,856	219,585	1,746	217,839
November								
December								

September data as published last month:

-77,226	-76,251	141,858	555	141,303	219,084	1,531	217,554
---------	---------	---------	-----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
2017	Exports								
Jan. - Dec.	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	132,744	464,660	533,302	157,641	197,657	60,270
Jan. - Oct.	1,282,365	5,665	1,276,700	111,200	380,692	440,051	130,608	164,093	50,056
January	126,746	629	126,117	10,944	37,282	43,616	13,371	16,356	4,548
February	127,232	660	126,572	10,551	38,125	43,093	13,335	16,555	4,913
March	127,160	595	126,565	11,190	37,202	43,600	13,049	16,502	5,022
April	126,832	528	126,304	11,438	37,605	43,605	12,623	15,996	5,038
May	127,091	523	126,568	10,964	37,597	43,314	12,879	16,812	5,003
June	128,569	506	128,063	11,350	37,723	43,896	13,545	16,507	5,043
July	128,477	568	127,909	11,653	37,564	44,746	12,882	15,924	5,140
August	128,638	563	128,076	11,207	36,898	45,247	13,102	16,749	4,872
September	130,699	496	130,202	11,348	39,162	44,921	13,094	16,336	5,341
October	130,921	597	130,324	10,555	41,534	44,014	12,728	16,356	5,138
November	134,258	767	133,492	10,686	41,174	46,210	13,524	16,813	5,084
December	136,759	678	136,081	10,857	42,794	47,041	13,509	16,751	5,129
2018									
Jan. - Oct.	1,404,108	6,690	1,397,418	120,421	449,294	466,921	134,073	172,437	54,272
January	133,767	782	132,985	10,713	40,933	44,850	13,602	17,878	5,008
February	136,716	765	135,951	10,865	42,952	45,749	14,471	16,743	5,170
March	140,959	624	140,335	11,760	44,310	47,547	14,134	17,147	5,436
April (R)	141,270	703	140,567	12,360	45,656	46,126	13,920	17,215	5,291
May (R)	145,023	815	144,208	14,106	44,374	48,173	13,559	17,795	6,201
June (R)	143,137	632	142,505	14,055	46,316	47,284	12,855	16,362	5,633
July (R)	140,818	607	140,210	13,245	46,537	46,316	13,060	15,973	5,079
August (R)	139,068	550	138,518	11,968	44,140	46,417	12,785	17,616	5,594
September (R)	141,877	594	141,283	11,009	46,892	47,496	12,961	17,761	5,164
October	141,472	616	140,856	10,340	47,183	46,964	12,727	17,947	5,696
November									
December									
2017	Imports								
Jan. - Dec.	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963	137,816	507,287	640,575	358,961	601,869	95,454
Jan. - Oct.	1,945,953	15,839	1,930,114	114,238	416,897	527,271	298,139	494,931	78,639
January	194,435	1,722	192,713	11,095	41,529	50,895	30,857	50,571	7,765
February	192,633	1,675	190,958	11,220	43,278	50,867	29,016	48,885	7,694
March	192,416	1,693	190,723	11,139	42,617	50,846	30,173	48,876	7,073
April	194,120	1,558	192,561	11,379	41,578	51,588	29,806	50,384	7,825
May	193,859	1,582	192,277	11,417	41,783	52,583	29,283	49,274	7,937
June	194,461	1,575	192,886	11,409	41,115	52,940	30,240	49,082	8,100
July	193,915	1,549	192,366	11,614	40,623	53,902	29,531	48,734	7,963
August	194,132	1,579	192,553	11,546	40,373	53,723	29,974	49,155	7,782
September	196,590	1,467	195,124	11,698	41,248	54,838	29,722	49,815	7,803
October	199,392	1,439	197,953	11,720	42,754	55,089	29,538	50,154	8,698
November	204,847	1,520	203,327	11,713	44,926	56,221	30,150	51,959	8,359
December	210,078	1,556	208,522	11,865	45,465	57,084	30,673	54,980	8,457
2018									
Jan. - Oct.	2,133,093	16,910	2,116,183	122,746	482,820	576,064	307,976	539,239	87,339
January	208,322	1,710	206,611	11,835	46,878	55,734	30,660	53,170	8,335
February	213,514	1,589	211,925	12,566	47,126	57,613	31,103	55,677	7,841
March	210,409	1,554	208,855	12,332	46,734	56,519	30,906	54,681	7,684
April (R)	209,688	1,726	207,961	12,273	47,874	56,922	30,029	51,891	8,972
May (R)	210,763	1,867	208,896	12,380	47,856	58,976	29,701	51,424	8,560
June (R)	212,038	1,630	210,408	12,174	48,758	57,494	30,207	53,396	8,380
July (R)	213,979	1,727	212,252	12,439	49,302	58,156	30,709	52,612	9,033
August (R)	215,665	1,789	213,875	12,305	49,655	57,683	31,711	53,471	9,050
September (R)	219,131	1,571	217,560	12,144	49,430	60,060	31,112	55,478	9,336
October	219,585	1,746	217,839	12,299	49,207	56,907	31,839	57,440	10,147
November									
December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	October 2018	September 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	141,472	141,877	-404	1,404,108	1,282,365	121,743
Net Adjustments	616	594	22	6,690	5,665	1,025
Total, Census Basis	140,856	141,283	-426	1,397,418	1,276,700	120,718
Foods, feeds, and beverages	10,340	11,009	-670	120,421	111,200	9,221
Soybeans	948	1,785	-837	24,079	19,383	4,696
Fish and shellfish	388	493	-105	4,933	4,878	55
Animal feeds, n.e.c.	721	792	-71	7,841	6,870	971
Meat, poultry, etc.	1,608	1,657	-49	16,683	15,495	1,188
Fruits, frozen juices	693	733	-40	7,376	7,351	25
Bakery products	507	532	-26	5,270	5,230	41
Vegetables	526	547	-21	5,587	5,870	-283
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	162	176	-13	1,998	1,760	237
Nuts	671	682	-11	7,682	7,539	142
Other foods	1,250	1,259	-9	12,341	12,075	265
Wine, beer, and related products	168	172	-4	1,933	1,871	62
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	35	30	5	362	367	-5
Sorghum, barley, oats	30	21	8	776	884	-108
Rice	122	100	22	1,403	1,487	-84
Dairy products and eggs	388	355	33	3,899	3,680	219
Oilseeds, food oils	228	192	36	2,231	2,400	-170
Corn	1,205	1,077	128	11,483	8,831	2,653
Wheat	690	407	283	4,546	5,228	-682
Industrial supplies and materials	47,183	46,892	291	449,294	380,692	68,602
Crude oil	5,008	4,309	699	37,537	16,954	20,583
Fuel oil	3,832	3,516	316	35,098	31,601	3,497
Metallurgical grade coal	832	559	273	7,321	6,442	879
Precious metals, other	738	650	88	7,368	5,287	2,081
Agric. farming-unmanufactured	376	316	61	2,914	2,790	124
Petroleum products, other	6,066	6,008	58	53,556	39,596	13,960
Logs and lumber	554	502	51	5,912	5,797	115
Gas-natural	820	788	32	8,086	6,632	1,454
Cotton, raw	597	567	30	5,608	4,839	769
Manmade cloth	569	543	27	5,702	5,499	204
Aluminum and alumina	704	680	24	7,242	6,394	848
Iron and steel products, other	547	524	23	5,706	5,398	308
Steelmaking materials	733	712	21	7,129	5,532	1,596
Plastic materials	3,293	3,275	18	31,753	28,841	2,912
Nuclear fuel materials	52	36	16	651	825	-174
Mineral supplies-manufactured	586	574	12	5,780	5,281	499
Cotton fiber cloth	180	172	8	1,782	1,752	30
Other industrial supplies	2,340	2,332	8	23,656	22,427	1,230
Synthetic rubber-primary	311	303	8	3,017	2,987	30
Pulpwood and woodpulp	815	811	4	7,864	7,211	653
Finished textile supplies	265	261	4	2,681	2,639	43
Wood supplies, manufactured	98	95	3	916	878	37
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	115	113	2	1,145	1,169	-25
Agriculture-manufactured, other	273	272	1	2,820	2,654	166
Industrial rubber products	399	399	(-)	3,962	3,811	151
Tapes, audio and visual	9	9	-1	106	148	-42
Nonmetallic minerals	85	87	-2	869	788	81
Chemicals-inorganic	831	833	-2	8,453	7,522	931
Copper	612	614	-2	5,880	5,048	832
Hair, waste materials	49	51	-2	526	540	-14
Nontextile floor tiles	44	47	-3	451	470	-19
Iron and steel mill products	659	664	-5	7,829	8,324	-495
Natural gas liquids	1,785	1,790	-5	16,155	12,243	3,912
Agric. industry-unmanufactured	350	360	-10	3,545	3,018	528
Leather and furs	67	81	-15	777	872	-95
Chemicals-fertilizers	758	775	-17	7,323	6,831	492
Electric energy	23	41	-18	288	144	144
Hides and skins	106	125	-19	1,233	1,601	-368
Coal and fuels, other	690	711	-21	6,486	5,037	1,449
Tobacco, unmanufactured	99	121	-22	1,099	955	144
Shingles, molding, wallboard	393	417	-24	4,162	3,903	259
Finished metal shapes	1,677	1,709	-32	16,835	15,300	1,534
Newsprint	1,158	1,209	-51	11,726	10,935	790
Nonferrous metals, other	659	715	-56	7,097	6,788	309
Chemicals-other	2,789	2,894	-104	28,004	25,837	2,167
Chemicals-organic	2,579	2,824	-245	26,259	22,969	3,290
Nonmonetary gold	1,660	2,498	-838	18,985	18,182	803

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	October 2018	September 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Capital goods, except automotive	46,964	47,496	-533	466,921	440,051	26,870
Engines-civilian aircraft	4,198	4,524	-326	41,518	34,687	6,831
Civilian aircraft	4,852	5,160	-309	45,323	45,942	-618
Industrial engines	1,951	2,224	-273	20,813	21,026	-213
Industrial machines, other	4,990	5,130	-140	50,659	46,937	3,722
Telecommunications equipment	2,866	3,004	-138	30,993	31,777	-784
Computers	1,401	1,491	-90	13,657	12,628	1,030
Drilling & oilfield equipment	341	412	-71	3,508	3,007	501
Commercial vessels, other	36	101	-64	602	363	239
Medicinal equipment	3,099	3,127	-28	31,162	29,290	1,872
Food, tobacco machinery	295	323	-28	3,006	2,975	30
Specialized mining	75	91	-16	856	737	119
Metalworking machine tools	572	585	-13	6,153	5,539	614
Spacecraft, excluding military	4	17	-13	67	132	-65
Wood, glass, plastic	327	333	-6	3,671	3,547	124
Vessels, excluding scrap	2	2	-1	64	65	-1
Materials handling equipment	1,103	1,100	3	10,343	9,318	1,025
Marine engines, parts	110	104	6	1,090	964	126
Textile, sewing machines	96	84	12	932	969	-36
Photo, service industry machinery	868	855	13	8,775	8,502	272
Business machines and equipment	199	185	14	2,045	1,966	79
Railway transportation equipment	303	288	15	2,833	2,915	-82
Generators, accessories	992	977	15	9,862	9,590	272
Excavating machinery	1,038	1,022	16	9,632	8,188	1,444
Pulp and paper machinery	199	178	21	1,976	1,896	81
Parts-civilian aircraft	2,020	1,973	47	19,733	19,034	699
Laboratory testing instruments	1,026	972	54	10,397	9,478	919
Nonfarm tractors and parts	343	289	54	2,877	2,524	353
Agricultural machinery, equipment	697	615	83	6,601	6,140	461
Measuring, testing, control instruments	2,186	2,102	84	21,702	19,543	2,159
Semiconductors	4,064	3,900	164	40,294	39,411	882
Computer accessories	2,889	2,703	186	27,512	25,154	2,358
Electric apparatus	3,822	3,627	195	38,265	35,808	2,457
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	12,727	12,961	-234	134,073	130,608	3,466
Engines and engine parts	1,617	1,748	-131	17,633	16,579	1,054
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	1,624	1,733	-110	18,087	17,222	865
Passenger cars, new and used	3,938	3,994	-56	43,087	43,230	-142
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	5,108	5,132	-24	51,282	49,919	1,363
Automotive tires and tubes	307	313	-6	3,052	2,828	225
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	133	41	92	932	830	102
Consumer goods	17,947	17,761	186	172,437	164,093	8,344
Jewelry, etc.	1,095	910	185	10,240	10,064	176
Gem diamonds	2,119	1,966	154	19,266	17,345	1,921
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	2,308	2,164	144	22,493	22,653	-160
Apparel, household goods - textile	645	592	54	5,777	5,515	262
Furniture, household goods, etc.	418	397	22	4,109	3,949	160
Tobacco, manufactured	108	91	17	995	872	123
Recorded media	146	133	14	1,456	1,515	-59
Other consumer nondurables	603	590	13	6,052	6,106	-54
Musical instruments	174	167	7	1,703	1,598	105
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	265	259	6	2,718	2,514	204
Household appliances	522	518	4	5,351	5,200	151
Sports apparel and gear	71	68	3	643	612	31
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,151	1,148	3	11,126	10,585	541
Stereo equipment, etc.	168	165	2	1,638	1,686	-48
Rugs	83	82	1	808	823	-14
Nursery stock, etc.	38	39	-1	382	370	12
Glassware, chinaware	47	50	-3	495	484	11
Cookware, cutlery, tools	94	99	-5	998	973	25
Toys, games, and sporting goods	775	790	-15	8,386	8,258	128
Numismatic coins	63	78	-15	797	640	158
Televisions and video equipment	348	367	-18	3,852	4,165	-313
Books, printed matter	335	354	-19	3,541	3,599	-57
Pleasure boats and motors	143	180	-37	1,982	1,864	119
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,372	1,462	-91	12,438	9,876	2,562
Pharmaceutical preparations	4,855	5,092	-237	45,190	42,829	2,362
Other goods	5,696	5,164	533	54,272	50,056	4,216

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	October 2018	September 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	219,585	219,131	454	2,133,093	1,945,953	187,140
Net Adjustments	1,746	1,571	175	16,910	15,839	1,071
Total, Census Basis	217,839	217,560	279	2,116,183	1,930,114	186,069
Foods, feeds, and beverages	12,299	12,144	155	122,746	114,238	8,508
Fruits, frozen juices	1,698	1,593	104	16,209	15,148	1,061
Food oils, oilseeds	528	464	64	5,654	5,752	-99
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	769	731	38	7,159	6,523	636
Tea, spices, etc.	208	172	36	2,159	2,149	10
Bakery products	1,018	983	35	9,746	9,212	534
Green coffee	441	408	33	3,892	4,354	-462
Feedstuff and foodgrains	542	521	22	5,552	4,807	745
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	99	86	12	926	802	124
Dairy products and eggs	185	176	9	1,828	1,632	196
Vegetables	1,162	1,158	5	11,276	10,523	753
Nuts	277	275	2	3,015	2,807	207
Cocoa beans	40	42	-2	802	1,060	-258
Fish and shellfish	1,900	1,907	-7	18,695	17,895	799
Cane and beet sugar	106	124	-18	1,341	1,350	-9
Wine, beer, and related products	960	996	-35	9,953	9,320	633
Meat products	908	972	-63	9,506	9,122	384
Other foods	1,457	1,536	-80	15,033	11,782	3,251
Industrial supplies and materials	49,207	49,430	-224	482,820	416,897	65,923
Crude oil	13,134	13,475	-341	133,889	109,068	24,822
Petroleum products, other	3,230	3,533	-303	32,171	25,377	6,794
Nonferrous metals, other	363	453	-90	4,084	3,661	423
Finished metal shapes	1,863	1,944	-81	17,738	15,577	2,161
Other precious metals	874	941	-67	8,927	7,644	1,283
Stone, sand, cement, etc.	546	608	-62	5,561	5,153	407
Lumber	540	598	-57	6,364	5,801	563
Chemicals-other, n.e.c.	1,160	1,214	-54	11,546	10,214	1,333
Plywood and veneers	299	350	-52	3,348	2,738	611
Farming materials, livestock	152	201	-49	1,541	1,509	32
Chemicals-inorganic	766	812	-47	7,614	5,883	1,731
Electric energy	159	200	-42	1,689	1,887	-198
Steelmaking materials	751	789	-37	8,017	6,655	1,362
Nickel	170	201	-30	2,040	1,537	503
Tin	54	81	-26	658	629	28
Copper	430	455	-25	5,287	5,002	285
Bauxite and aluminum	1,333	1,350	-17	13,767	13,146	620
Sulfur, nonmetallic minerals	123	135	-12	1,244	1,066	178
Zinc	163	173	-10	2,004	1,611	392
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	177	185	-7	1,749	1,595	154
Materials, excluding chemicals	120	127	-7	1,284	1,214	71
Shingles, wallboard	1,023	1,029	-6	10,092	9,329	763
Fuel oil	2,868	2,871	-2	24,152	16,226	7,926
Wool, silk, etc.	59	60	-1	588	554	34
Cotton cloth, fabrics	85	85	(-)	911	876	35
Leather and furs	56	56	(-)	595	597	-2
Cotton, natural fibers	7	7	(-)	73	69	4
Synthetic rubber--primary	256	255	(-)	2,463	2,192	271
Hides and skins	8	8	1	61	85	-24
Natural rubber	139	137	2	1,309	1,475	-167
Finished textile supplies	461	459	2	4,500	4,075	425
Newsprint	72	68	4	737	752	-15
Synthetic cloth	507	501	6	5,019	4,702	317
Hair, waste materials	109	100	9	968	876	92
Iron and steel products, n.e.c.	822	813	9	8,372	7,672	701
Blank tapes, audio & visual	39	29	10	316	397	-82
Plastic materials	1,690	1,656	34	16,289	14,174	2,115
Industrial supplies, other	3,248	3,206	42	31,326	28,077	3,249
Tobacco, waxes, etc.	777	730	47	7,456	6,923	533
Pulpwood and woodpulp	346	298	48	3,104	2,606	498
Iron and steel, advanced	1,075	1,015	60	9,885	8,505	1,380
Nontextile floor tiles	577	512	65	4,873	3,958	915
Iron and steel mill products	1,778	1,710	68	17,230	16,491	739
Nonmonetary gold	728	660	68	8,249	9,278	-1,029
Paper and paper products	765	691	74	6,871	6,253	618
Gas-natural	627	546	81	5,438	6,279	-842
Nuclear fuel materials	326	240	86	2,364	2,381	-17
Coal and related fuels	201	108	93	1,280	1,997	-718
Liquefied petroleum gases	349	233	116	2,661	2,534	128
Chemicals-fertilizers	1,146	1,014	131	9,988	9,276	712
Chemicals-organic	2,656	2,509	147	25,126	21,319	3,807

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	October 2018	September 2018 (R)	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Capital goods, except automotive	56,907	60,060	-3,152	576,064	527,271	48,793
Telecommunications equipment	5,832	6,793	-961	62,529	61,309	1,220
Computer accessories	4,877	5,638	-761	54,103	48,798	5,305
Computers	6,155	6,902	-747	65,467	57,092	8,375
Engines-civilian aircraft	2,037	2,544	-507	20,013	17,260	2,753
Semiconductors	4,179	4,520	-341	44,707	43,443	1,264
Wood, glass, plastic	810	963	-153	8,358	7,556	802
Electric apparatus	4,869	4,958	-88	47,934	43,167	4,767
Metalworking machine tools	1,057	1,105	-49	11,171	9,773	1,398
Generators, accessories	2,225	2,266	-41	21,313	19,728	1,585
Specialized mining	66	99	-33	732	616	117
Excavating machinery	1,253	1,284	-31	11,773	9,450	2,323
Pulp and paper machinery	499	525	-27	5,041	4,236	805
Business machines and equipment	413	438	-25	4,304	4,490	-186
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,636	1,659	-23	15,701	13,911	1,790
Laboratory testing instruments	627	646	-19	6,612	5,835	777
Food, tobacco machinery	350	367	-17	3,508	3,231	276
Textile, sewing machines	201	218	-17	1,881	1,894	-13
Materials handling equipment	1,761	1,772	-11	16,506	13,668	2,838
Spacecraft, excluding military	4	9	-5	138	175	-37
Nonfarm tractors and parts	68	72	-5	917	741	176
Vessels, except scrap	(-)	(-)	(-)	7	1	6
Commercial vessels, other	17	14	3	222	162	60
Marine engines, parts	94	88	6	1,064	927	137
Railway transportation equipment	151	142	10	1,459	1,062	398
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,906	1,895	12	19,316	17,980	1,335
Photo, service industry machinery	2,045	2,004	41	19,516	17,953	1,563
Agricultural machinery, equipment	973	914	58	8,791	7,296	1,494
Drilling & oilfield equipment	508	445	63	5,449	5,374	75
Medicinal equipment	3,643	3,566	77	34,940	32,066	2,874
Industrial engines	2,343	2,265	78	22,506	20,451	2,056
Industrial machines, other	5,313	5,188	125	50,493	46,270	4,223
Civilian aircraft	996	760	237	9,594	11,355	-1,761
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	31,839	31,112	727	307,976	298,139	9,837
Passenger cars, new and used	14,656	14,177	480	144,091	145,984	-1,893
Engines and engine parts	2,569	2,443	126	25,096	23,588	1,509
Automotive tires and tubes	1,162	1,077	85	10,558	9,947	610
Bodies and chassis for trucks and buses	101	72	29	862	653	209
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	3,738	3,734	4	33,852	30,078	3,774
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	9,611	9,608	3	93,500	87,868	5,632
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	3	2	1	17	21	-4
Consumer goods	57,440	55,478	1,962	539,239	494,931	44,308
Pharmaceutical preparations	11,818	10,333	1,485	111,002	90,086	20,916
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	10,080	9,774	306	92,515	86,261	6,254
Gem stones, other	392	295	97	3,157	3,089	68
Furniture, household goods, etc.	3,466	3,382	85	33,009	30,433	2,576
Footwear	1,761	1,680	82	16,059	15,415	644
Camping apparel and gear	1,212	1,140	72	11,080	10,746	334
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,404	1,346	58	11,944	10,240	1,704
Apparel,household goods-nontextile	830	784	46	8,216	7,629	587
Cookware, cutlery, tools	940	896	44	8,831	8,258	573
Apparel, textiles, nonwool or cotton	4,684	4,652	32	43,407	41,611	1,795
Other consumer nondurables	1,390	1,359	30	13,264	12,421	843
Stereo equipment, etc	522	502	20	5,007	4,969	38
Motorcycles and parts	346	328	19	2,989	2,504	486
Musical instruments	168	155	13	1,542	1,422	120
Recorded media	70	62	9	657	629	28
Glassware, chinaware	220	213	7	2,215	2,031	183
Apparel, household goods - wool	242	236	6	2,305	2,166	139
Numismatic coins	112	108	4	922	1,037	-116
Rugs	270	270	(-)	2,583	2,293	290
Nursery stock, etc.	169	170	-1	1,723	1,623	100
Gem diamonds	2,074	2,079	-5	20,004	18,620	1,384
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,091	1,096	-6	10,578	9,598	980
Photo equipment	330	339	-9	3,449	3,411	38
Books, printed matter	343	362	-18	3,368	3,202	166
Household appliances	2,707	2,730	-23	25,461	23,637	1,824
Jewelry	1,147	1,186	-39	11,519	11,757	-237
Pleasure boats and motors	302	359	-58	3,034	2,856	179
Televisions and video equipment	2,208	2,301	-93	20,470	21,319	-848
Apparel, household goods - cotton	3,840	3,936	-96	37,291	35,895	1,396
Toys, games, and sporting goods	3,300	3,406	-106	31,638	29,773	1,865
Other goods	10,147	9,336	811	87,339	78,639	8,700

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum
2017												
Jan. - Dec.	-807,495	-11,806	-61,339	-734,351	1,553,383	7,110	125,154	1,421,119	2,360,878	18,915	186,493	2,155,470
Jan. - Oct.	-663,588	-10,174	-52,810	-600,604	1,282,365	5,665	100,394	1,176,306	1,945,953	15,839	153,204	1,776,910
January	-67,689	-1,093	-7,477	-59,119	126,746	629	8,985	117,132	194,435	1,722	16,462	176,251
February	-65,401	-1,015	-7,445	-56,941	127,232	660	10,034	116,538	192,633	1,675	17,479	173,479
March	-65,256	-1,098	-7,305	-56,853	127,160	595	9,380	117,185	192,416	1,693	16,685	174,038
April	-67,288	-1,031	-5,135	-61,122	126,832	528	10,046	116,259	194,120	1,558	15,180	177,381
May	-66,768	-1,059	-5,755	-59,954	127,091	523	9,720	116,848	193,859	1,582	15,474	176,803
June	-65,892	-1,069	-4,485	-60,338	128,569	506	9,747	118,316	194,461	1,575	14,232	178,654
July	-65,437	-981	-3,326	-61,131	128,477	568	10,212	117,697	193,915	1,549	13,538	178,828
August	-65,494	-1,016	-4,941	-59,537	128,638	563	9,256	118,820	194,132	1,579	14,196	178,357
September	-65,892	-971	-3,807	-61,114	130,699	496	10,718	119,484	196,590	1,467	14,525	180,598
October	-68,471	-842	-3,135	-64,494	130,921	597	12,297	118,027	199,392	1,439	15,432	182,521
November	-70,588	-753	-4,795	-65,040	134,258	767	12,211	121,281	204,847	1,520	17,006	186,320
December	-73,319	-878	-3,733	-68,708	136,759	678	12,549	123,532	210,078	1,556	16,282	192,240
2018												
Jan. - Oct.	-728,985	-10,220	-50,529	-668,236	1,404,108	6,690	142,345	1,255,074	2,133,093	16,910	192,874	1,923,309
January	-74,554	-928	-6,885	-66,741	133,767	782	11,695	121,290	208,322	1,710	18,580	188,031
February	-76,798	-824	-6,707	-69,268	136,716	765	11,708	124,243	213,514	1,589	18,415	193,511
March	-69,449	-929	-4,762	-63,758	140,959	624	13,285	127,050	210,409	1,554	18,047	190,808
April (R)	-68,417	-1,023	-4,874	-62,520	141,270	703	14,071	126,496	209,688	1,726	18,945	189,016
May (R)	-65,740	-1,052	-4,644	-60,044	145,023	815	14,170	130,039	210,763	1,867	18,814	190,083
June (R)	-68,901	-998	-4,229	-63,674	143,137	632	15,368	127,137	212,038	1,630	19,597	190,811
July (R)	-73,162	-1,120	-4,563	-67,478	140,818	607	15,772	124,438	213,979	1,727	20,335	191,917
August (R)	-76,596	-1,239	-6,482	-68,875	139,068	550	13,966	124,552	215,665	1,789	20,448	193,427
September (R)	-77,255	-977	-4,491	-71,787	141,877	594	15,622	125,661	219,131	1,571	20,112	197,448
October	-78,112	-1,130	-2,891	-74,091	141,472	616	16,690	124,166	219,585	1,746	19,581	198,257
November												
December												

(1) The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy-related petroleum products as those aggregated in the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene, and toluene, which are included in "Manufactured Goods" in the SITC.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
Chained (2012) Dollars

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
		Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	Residual (3)
2017	Exports							
Jan. - Dec.	1,708,365	158,871	578,801	540,086	157,012	213,956	66,367	-6,729
Jan. - Oct.	1,415,219	133,089	478,620	446,002	130,090	177,859	55,319	-5,762
January	140,539	13,242	47,220	44,340	13,332	17,851	5,058	-503
February	140,620	12,631	48,004	43,777	13,297	18,069	5,445	-602
March	140,497	13,220	46,987	44,237	13,001	18,002	5,560	-511
April	140,069	13,538	47,447	44,200	12,570	17,390	5,574	-650
May	141,441	13,244	48,376	43,877	12,832	18,260	5,580	-727
June	143,105	13,900	48,410	44,437	13,498	17,892	5,625	-657
July	142,361	13,896	47,991	45,359	12,833	17,188	5,703	-610
August	141,280	13,368	45,927	45,802	13,039	18,027	5,354	-237
September	142,492	13,607	47,357	45,549	13,018	17,581	5,816	-437
October	142,815	12,443	50,901	44,425	12,672	17,599	5,604	-827
November	145,228	12,797	49,124	46,657	13,467	18,100	5,502	-418
December	147,919	12,985	51,058	47,426	13,456	17,997	5,546	-549
2018								
Jan. - Oct.	1,493,612	144,461	510,981	469,984	132,468	184,576	57,600	-6,459
January	143,549	12,746	48,026	45,163	13,493	19,173	5,376	-428
February	146,423	12,917	50,009	46,193	14,314	17,914	5,537	-460
March	150,912	13,532	51,786	48,032	13,966	18,338	5,811	-553
April	150,538	14,402	52,756	46,428	13,743	18,393	5,631	-814
May	153,118	16,316	50,107	48,452	13,384	19,019	6,538	-698
June	151,176	16,444	51,992	47,512	12,687	17,522	5,933	-914
July	149,527	16,489	52,078	46,561	12,903	17,083	5,377	-964
August	147,917	14,786	49,712	46,635	12,628	18,855	5,930	-629
September (R)	150,807	13,820	52,573	47,685	12,790	19,024	5,472	-557
October	149,644	13,010	51,943	47,323	12,560	19,256	5,995	-444
November								
December								
2017	Imports							
Jan. - Dec.	2,643,648	128,092	744,303	688,835	373,073	607,147	99,299	2,898
Jan. - Oct.	2,185,056	106,279	619,185	567,428	309,722	499,220	81,911	1,311
January	219,416	10,681	62,179	55,012	32,076	51,073	8,152	242
February	215,683	10,593	62,930	54,981	30,145	49,330	8,052	-350
March	215,166	10,542	61,691	54,911	31,362	49,308	7,390	-38
April	217,566	10,704	60,976	55,618	30,904	50,822	8,151	391
May	218,164	10,636	62,638	56,669	30,367	49,722	8,270	-137
June	219,206	10,464	62,445	56,962	31,411	49,518	8,432	-25
July	219,177	10,713	62,445	57,901	30,707	49,154	8,294	-38
August	218,348	10,676	60,962	57,593	31,147	49,504	8,088	379
September	219,855	10,600	60,813	58,794	30,864	50,187	8,078	520
October	222,475	10,670	62,106	58,987	30,740	50,601	9,005	366
November	226,560	10,755	62,577	60,222	31,409	52,401	8,640	557
December	232,032	11,058	62,541	61,185	31,943	55,527	8,748	1,031
2018								
Jan. - Oct.	2,316,956	114,401	625,443	615,822	319,912	541,637	89,729	10,010
January	227,204	10,949	61,521	59,676	31,766	53,760	8,583	950
February	231,743	11,315	61,247	61,547	32,197	56,085	8,046	1,306
March	229,051	11,291	61,301	60,316	32,067	55,039	7,886	1,151
April	228,148	11,344	62,823	60,710	31,160	52,194	9,211	706
May	228,571	11,408	62,183	62,949	30,859	51,617	8,773	782
June	230,395	11,574	62,759	61,463	31,408	53,690	8,612	890
July	232,073	12,058	62,969	62,193	31,954	52,682	9,292	924
August	234,194	11,860	63,861	61,713	33,029	53,521	9,319	891
September (R)	238,051	11,425	63,749	64,321	32,358	55,524	9,603	1,072
October	237,524	11,178	63,031	60,936	33,112	57,525	10,404	1,337
November								
December								

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

(3) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use
Chained (2012) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)
2016												
Jan. - Dec.	-901,982	-212,049	-679,460	-10,472	1,638,229	178,151	1,474,313	-14,235	2,540,210	390,201	2,153,773	-3,763
Jan. - Oct.	-746,474	-173,488	-563,323	-9,663	1,362,268	150,085	1,224,748	-12,565	2,108,742	323,573	1,788,071	-2,902
January	-75,275	-18,313	-56,761	-200	132,483	13,839	119,326	-681	207,758	32,152	176,087	-481
February	-79,142	-18,166	-60,175	-800	135,644	14,047	122,231	-633	214,786	32,213	182,406	167
March	-70,488	-15,251	-53,649	-1,589	134,739	16,029	120,471	-1,761	205,227	31,280	174,120	-172
April	-71,551	-14,882	-54,735	-1,934	136,322	16,694	121,666	-2,038	207,873	31,576	176,401	-104
May	-74,699	-14,473	-57,808	-2,418	135,361	16,943	120,627	-2,209	210,060	31,417	178,435	208
June	-79,662	-18,133	-60,581	-948	134,469	14,768	120,967	-1,266	214,131	32,901	181,547	-317
July	-75,904	-18,461	-56,850	-593	136,125	14,208	122,877	-960	212,029	32,669	179,727	-367
August	-73,240	-18,483	-54,393	-364	139,333	15,210	125,408	-1,285	212,574	33,693	179,801	-921
September	-71,582	-17,969	-53,031	-582	139,977	14,984	126,152	-1,159	211,559	32,953	179,183	-577
October	-74,930	-19,356	-55,340	-235	137,812	13,363	125,023	-573	212,743	32,719	180,363	-339
November	-78,795	-19,677	-58,973	-145	135,897	14,151	122,693	-947	214,692	33,828	181,666	-802
December	-76,713	-18,884	-57,164	-665	140,064	13,916	126,872	-723	216,777	32,800	184,036	-59
2017												
Jan. - Dec.	-935,283	-186,014	-725,325	-23,944	1,708,365	205,974	1,523,649	-21,257	2,643,648	391,988	2,248,974	2,686
Jan. - Oct.	-769,837	-159,983	-592,855	-16,999	1,415,219	168,842	1,263,496	-17,119	2,185,056	328,825	1,856,351	-120
January	-78,877	-19,729	-58,897	-251	140,539	14,909	126,691	-1,061	219,416	34,638	185,588	-810
February	-75,063	-17,823	-56,596	-643	140,620	16,871	125,501	-1,752	215,683	34,694	182,097	-1,109
March	-74,670	-17,072	-56,563	-1,035	140,497	16,205	125,802	-1,510	215,166	33,277	182,365	-476
April	-77,496	-14,923	-60,381	-2,192	140,069	16,882	124,961	-1,774	217,566	31,805	185,342	418
May	-76,722	-16,824	-58,745	-1,154	141,441	17,344	126,001	-1,904	218,164	34,168	184,746	-750
June	-76,101	-15,152	-58,875	-2,074	143,105	17,337	127,611	-1,843	219,206	32,489	186,486	232
July	-76,816	-13,671	-60,360	-2,786	142,361	18,148	126,401	-2,189	219,177	31,819	186,761	597
August	-77,069	-16,949	-58,631	-1,489	141,280	15,152	127,242	-1,114	218,348	32,102	185,872	374
September	-77,363	-15,089	-59,958	-2,316	142,492	16,341	127,616	-1,466	219,855	31,431	187,574	850
October	-79,660	-12,751	-63,849	-3,060	142,815	19,652	125,670	-2,506	222,475	32,402	189,519	554
November	-81,332	-14,370	-64,216	-2,746	145,228	18,293	128,955	-2,020	226,560	32,663	193,172	725
December	-84,114	-11,661	-68,254	-4,199	147,919	18,839	131,198	-2,118	232,032	30,500	199,451	2,081
2018												
Jan. - Oct.	-823,344	-126,589	-660,633	-36,122	1,493,612	192,850	1,322,624	-21,862	2,316,956	319,439	1,983,257	14,260
January	-83,655	-14,811	-65,892	-2,952	143,549	16,782	128,406	-1,640	227,204	31,594	194,299	1,312
February	-85,320	-13,796	-67,952	-3,573	146,423	16,657	131,319	-1,552	231,743	30,452	199,270	2,021
March	-78,139	-11,406	-62,816	-3,917	150,912	19,456	133,673	-2,216	229,051	30,862	196,489	1,701
April	-77,610	-12,390	-61,815	-3,405	150,538	20,041	132,881	-2,383	228,148	32,431	194,695	1,022
May	-75,453	-12,565	-59,431	-3,457	153,118	19,121	136,114	-2,116	228,571	31,686	195,544	1,341
June	-79,219	-11,829	-63,747	-3,643	151,176	20,538	133,093	-2,455	230,395	32,367	196,841	1,188
July	-82,546	-12,012	-66,879	-3,656	149,527	20,760	131,288	-2,521	232,073	32,771	198,167	1,135
August	-86,277	-14,717	-68,373	-3,187	147,917	18,452	131,542	-2,078	234,194	33,169	199,916	1,110
September (R)	-87,244	-12,290	-71,020	-3,935	150,807	20,358	132,867	-2,419	238,051	32,648	203,887	1,516
October	-87,880	-10,775	-72,708	-4,397	149,644	20,684	131,441	-2,481	237,524	31,460	204,149	1,916
November												
December												

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
2016								
Jan. - Dec.	-751,051	-736,577	1,456,957	5,933	1,451,024	2,208,008	20,408	2,187,600
Jan. - Oct.	-623,518	-611,157	1,206,277	4,748	1,201,529	1,829,795	17,109	1,812,686
January	-59,199	-57,982	108,265	333	107,932	167,464	1,550	165,914
February	-56,013	-54,747	113,695	293	113,402	169,709	1,560	168,149
March	-54,395	-53,036	125,858	378	125,480	180,253	1,737	178,516
April	-56,522	-55,363	119,183	483	118,700	175,705	1,643	174,062
May	-65,176	-63,895	120,146	539	119,607	185,322	1,819	183,503
June	-65,031	-63,610	125,587	506	125,080	190,618	1,928	188,690
July	-67,357	-66,105	116,355	573	115,782	183,712	1,825	181,887
August	-72,549	-71,347	123,201	574	122,626	195,749	1,776	193,973
September	-62,600	-61,521	125,002	528	124,474	187,602	1,606	185,995
October	-64,676	-63,550	128,985	539	128,445	193,660	1,665	191,996
November	-69,295	-68,245	123,517	581	122,936	192,813	1,631	191,181
December	-58,238	-57,175	127,163	604	126,558	185,400	1,667	183,733
2017								
Jan. - Dec.	-807,495	-795,690	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963
Jan. - Oct.	-669,340	-659,126	1,280,398	5,616	1,274,782	1,949,738	15,830	1,933,909
January	-69,354	-68,214	117,988	529	117,458	187,342	1,670	185,672
February	-51,181	-50,140	119,792	541	119,252	170,973	1,581	169,392
March	-59,575	-58,353	136,433	528	135,905	196,008	1,750	194,258
April	-63,326	-62,308	124,352	511	123,842	187,679	1,529	186,150
May	-73,856	-72,815	128,316	534	127,782	202,172	1,575	200,597
June	-66,715	-65,706	133,296	554	132,741	200,010	1,563	198,447
July	-70,791	-69,903	122,773	633	122,140	193,565	1,521	192,044
August	-73,642	-72,635	129,810	624	129,186	203,452	1,631	201,821
September	-65,494	-64,518	130,802	524	130,278	196,296	1,500	194,796
October	-75,406	-74,533	136,836	637	136,199	212,242	1,510	210,732
November	-73,041	-72,293	136,260	784	135,477	209,302	1,532	207,770
December	-65,113	-64,270	136,724	710	136,014	201,837	1,553	200,285
2018								
Jan. - Oct.	-742,777	-732,484	1,395,797	6,612	1,389,184	2,138,574	16,906	2,121,668
January	-79,388	-78,374	125,885	666	125,219	205,273	1,680	203,593
February	-60,354	-59,483	128,684	626	128,057	189,037	1,497	187,540
March	-60,027	-58,969	149,713	548	149,164	209,740	1,606	208,133
April (R)	-68,636	-67,623	138,328	680	137,648	206,964	1,694	205,271
May (R)	-73,053	-72,009	145,420	827	144,593	218,473	1,871	216,602
June (R)	-68,571	-67,642	145,819	686	145,134	214,391	1,615	212,775
July (R)	-84,522	-83,511	134,103	674	133,429	218,625	1,685	216,940
August (R)	-83,950	-82,725	140,376	616	139,760	224,326	1,841	222,485
September (R)	-73,762	-72,785	139,885	623	139,262	213,648	1,601	212,047
October	-90,513	-89,363	147,584	665	146,919	238,097	1,815	236,281
November								
December								

September data as published last month:

-73,732	-72,754	139,864	580	139,283	213,596	1,559	212,037
---------	---------	---------	-----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
2017	Exports								
Jan. - Dec.	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	132,744	464,660	533,302	157,641	197,657	60,270
Jan. - Oct.	1,280,398	5,616	1,274,782	107,698	382,191	438,813	131,344	165,070	49,666
January	117,988	529	117,458	11,184	36,419	39,531	11,282	14,921	4,120
February	119,792	541	119,252	10,451	36,400	38,514	12,560	16,641	4,686
March	136,433	528	135,905	11,566	39,455	47,668	14,183	17,871	5,163
April	124,352	511	123,842	10,217	37,490	43,261	12,695	15,184	4,995
May	128,316	534	127,782	9,954	38,919	43,359	13,992	16,531	5,026
June	133,296	554	132,741	9,835	38,216	45,927	14,426	19,163	5,174
July	122,773	633	122,140	10,171	37,406	43,521	11,398	14,614	5,031
August	129,810	624	129,186	10,333	37,884	45,949	14,008	16,108	4,904
September	130,802	524	130,278	10,733	38,245	45,671	13,285	17,029	5,314
October	136,836	637	136,199	13,254	41,758	45,411	13,514	17,008	5,254
November	136,260	784	135,477	13,209	40,659	45,543	14,049	16,913	5,104
December	136,724	710	136,014	11,837	41,810	48,945	12,248	15,674	5,500
2018									
Jan. - Oct.	1,395,797	6,612	1,389,184	110,793	450,672	466,223	134,720	172,863	53,913
January	125,885	666	125,219	10,628	40,488	41,513	11,566	16,409	4,614
February	128,684	626	128,057	10,492	41,113	40,968	13,648	16,885	4,951
March	149,713	548	149,164	11,903	46,127	51,882	15,158	18,506	5,589
April (R)	138,328	680	137,648	11,088	45,907	45,136	14,127	16,174	5,216
May (R)	145,420	827	144,593	11,408	45,953	48,527	14,741	17,722	6,242
June (R)	145,819	686	145,134	11,072	46,227	49,598	13,573	18,899	5,764
July (R)	134,103	674	133,429	10,963	46,410	44,756	11,632	14,703	4,965
August (R)	140,376	616	139,760	11,013	45,438	47,168	13,691	16,816	5,634
September (R)	139,885	623	139,262	10,354	45,250	47,560	12,977	18,030	5,090
October	147,584	665	146,919	11,871	47,760	49,116	13,605	18,720	5,847
November									
December									
2017	Imports								
Jan. - Dec.	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963	137,816	507,287	640,575	358,961	601,869	95,454
Jan. - Oct.	1,949,738	15,830	1,933,909	114,395	421,175	526,971	297,242	495,125	79,002
January	187,342	1,670	185,672	11,369	41,542	47,620	28,169	49,603	7,370
February	170,973	1,581	169,392	10,382	38,582	44,383	26,838	42,253	6,953
March	196,008	1,750	194,258	11,878	43,651	52,646	32,619	45,480	7,986
April	187,679	1,529	186,150	11,389	41,431	49,910	29,748	45,964	7,707
May	202,172	1,575	200,597	12,157	44,562	54,790	29,945	50,960	8,183
June	200,010	1,563	198,447	11,603	43,124	55,787	30,887	48,588	8,459
July	193,565	1,521	192,044	11,239	41,846	54,295	27,937	49,148	7,579
August	203,452	1,631	201,821	11,491	42,869	55,788	31,153	52,643	7,878
September	196,296	1,500	194,796	10,873	40,452	54,292	28,553	52,825	7,802
October	212,242	1,510	210,732	12,014	43,116	57,461	31,395	57,662	9,084
November	209,302	1,532	207,770	11,649	43,415	57,469	31,211	55,540	8,487
December	201,837	1,553	200,285	11,773	42,698	56,135	30,508	51,205	7,966
2018									
Jan. - Oct.	2,138,574	16,906	2,121,668	122,790	488,156	575,817	307,206	539,860	87,839
January	205,273	1,680	203,593	12,300	47,647	53,343	28,443	53,707	8,153
February	189,037	1,497	187,540	11,580	41,927	50,200	28,681	48,065	7,088
March	209,740	1,606	208,133	12,872	46,860	57,397	33,033	49,649	8,323
April (R)	206,964	1,694	205,271	12,499	48,257	56,247	30,368	48,801	9,098
May (R)	218,473	1,871	216,602	13,099	50,949	60,864	30,229	52,662	8,799
June (R)	214,391	1,615	212,775	12,160	50,328	59,643	30,455	51,732	8,458
July (R)	218,625	1,685	216,940	12,246	52,085	59,866	29,328	54,565	8,850
August (R)	224,326	1,841	222,485	12,131	52,245	59,687	32,828	56,491	9,104
September (R)	213,648	1,601	212,047	11,128	47,485	58,015	29,567	56,854	8,997
October	238,097	1,815	236,281	12,774	50,373	60,557	34,275	67,333	10,969
November									
December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	October 2018	September 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	October 2018	September 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	October 2018	September 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
Total Balance of Payments Basis	-90,513 (R)	-73,762	-742,777	147,584 (R)	139,885	1,395,797	238,097 (R)	213,648	2,138,574
Net Adjustments	-1,150 (R)	-978	-10,293	665 (R)	623	6,612	1,815 (R)	1,601	16,906
Total Census Basis	-89,363 (R)	-72,785	-732,484	146,919 (R)	139,262	1,389,184	236,281 (R)	212,047	2,121,668
North America	-9,110 (R)	-9,531	-84,740	50,843 (R)	46,044	474,190	59,953	55,576	558,930
Canada	-1,943 (R)	-1,817	-17,588	26,136 (R)	24,584	251,609	28,079	26,401	269,197
Mexico	-7,167	-7,714	-67,153	24,707	21,460	222,580	31,874	29,174	289,733
Europe	-21,438	-11,924	-165,747	32,304	32,335	309,859	53,742	44,259	475,606
European Union	-17,615	-10,646	-139,121	27,823	27,131	265,672	45,438	37,776	404,793
Austria	-1,042	-748	-8,174	321	281	2,900	1,364	1,029	11,074
Belgium	1,060	1,142	12,059	2,649	2,548	26,450	1,590	1,406	14,391
Czech Republic	-181	-84	-1,571	268	306	2,603	448	390	4,173
Finland	-469	-433	-4,485	154	180	1,623	623	613	6,108
France	-1,673	-982	-13,180	3,399	2,958	30,295	5,072	3,940	43,475
Germany	-6,207	-4,802	-56,492	4,829	4,938	48,313	11,036	9,740	104,804
Hungary	-240	-278	-2,757	150	115	1,427	390	394	4,184
Ireland	-4,471	-3,516	-38,972	844	1,050	9,085	5,315	4,565	48,058
Italy	-2,951	-1,704	-25,662	2,128	2,088	19,695	5,079	3,792	45,357
Netherlands	1,696	2,162	21,251	4,583	4,165	40,755	2,887	2,003	19,504
Poland	-326	-328	-2,170	398	358	4,573	723	687	6,744
Spain	-213	197	-3,845	1,144	1,274	10,974	1,357	1,077	14,818
Sweden	-538	-415	-5,935	459	375	3,608	997	790	9,543
United Kingdom	-564	581	4,605	5,481	5,575	54,757	6,045	4,994	50,152
Other	-1,496	-1,438	-13,794	1,015	919	8,615	2,511	2,357	22,408
Norway	-134	-117	-908	666	380	4,638	801	497	5,546
Russia	-1,018	-1,692	-11,933	691	456	5,662	1,709	2,149	17,595
Switzerland	-2,558	118	-14,432	1,829	2,759	19,675	4,386	2,641	34,108
Other Europe	-113	413	648	1,295	1,609	14,211	1,408	1,196	13,564
Euro Area	-14,993	-9,507	-124,313	20,668	19,990	194,985	35,661	29,496	319,298
Pacific Rim Countries	-51,980	-45,503	-420,787	34,979	35,123	344,312	86,959	80,627	765,098
Australia	1,221	1,091	12,557	2,125	1,972	21,023	904	881	8,466
China	-43,102	-40,243	-344,471	9,131	9,789	102,494	52,233	50,032	446,964
Hong Kong	2,462	2,942	25,942	2,985	3,689	31,507	523	747	5,565
Indonesia	-1,126	-948	-10,637	775	782	6,960	1,901	1,730	17,597
Japan	-6,166	-3,927	-56,190	6,590	6,440	61,383	12,756	10,367	117,573
Korea, South	-1,882	-1,454	-15,068	5,336	4,748	46,383	7,218	6,202	61,450
Malaysia	-2,144	-2,273	-21,936	1,073	1,003	10,739	3,217	3,275	32,675
Philippines	-439	-312	-3,086	800	714	7,214	1,238	1,026	10,300
Singapore	501	112	4,402	2,922	2,499	27,689	2,421	2,387	23,287
Taiwan	-1,392	-969	-12,697	2,857	2,713	24,726	4,249	3,683	37,423
Other	86	477	397	386	774	4,194	299	297	3,797
South/Central America	4,183	3,220	32,452	15,288	13,169	135,224	11,106	9,949	102,771
Argentina	377	433	4,224	889	770	8,233	513	337	4,009
Brazil	869	724	6,909	3,978	3,337	33,290	3,109	2,613	26,381
Chile	672	387	2,655	1,526	1,268	12,541	854	882	9,886
Colombia	472	290	736	1,552	1,227	12,268	1,079	937	11,532
Other	1,793	1,386	17,929	7,344	6,566	68,892	5,551	5,180	50,963
OPEC	-2,451	-1,984	-20,164	5,050	4,920	47,651	7,501	6,903	67,815
Nigeria	-354	7	-2,601	252	225	2,200	606	218	4,801
Saudi Arabia	-1,474	-1,347	-8,189	1,106	1,088	11,464	2,580	2,435	19,654
Venezuela	-887	-966	-6,472	448	372	4,540	1,335	1,338	11,012
Other	264	323	-2,902	3,245	3,234	29,446	2,980	2,912	32,348
Africa	-989	-294	-9,150	2,171	2,171	21,272	3,160	2,464	30,422
Algeria	-297	-253	-2,963	182	161	946	480	413	3,908
Egypt	136	203	2,162	384	362	4,246	248	159	2,084
South Africa	-254	-135	-2,082	453	506	4,736	707	641	6,818
Other	-573	-109	-6,267	1,152	1,142	11,345	1,725	1,251	17,612
Other Countries	-9,287	-8,254	-80,887	7,772	6,892	70,176	17,060	15,146	151,063
India	-2,445	-1,535	-19,191	2,894	3,015	27,151	5,339	4,550	46,343
Thailand	-1,538	-1,694	-16,208	1,236	1,070	10,464	2,774	2,763	26,673
Other	-5,305	-5,025	-45,487	3,642	2,807	32,560	8,947	7,832	78,047
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	-24	-100	(-)	-15	-72	(X)	10	28

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	October 2017	September 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	October 2017	September 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	October 2017	September 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
Total Balance of Payments Basis	-75,406	-65,494	-669,340	136,836	130,802	1,280,398	212,242	196,296	1,949,738
Net Adjustments	-873	-976	-10,214	637	524	5,616	1,510	1,500	15,830
Total Census Basis	-74,533	-64,518	-659,126	136,199	130,278	1,274,782	210,732	194,796	1,933,909
North America	-8,412	-5,909	-73,461	45,994	44,221	435,926	54,406	50,129	509,387
Canada	-1,781	-172	-13,987	23,900	24,073	233,914	25,681	24,245	247,901
Mexico	-6,631	-5,736	-59,474	22,094	20,147	202,012	28,725	25,884	261,486
Europe	-16,028	-12,741	-139,720	29,783	28,353	275,506	45,812	41,094	415,227
European Union	-13,755	-11,408	-120,884	25,608	24,263	234,903	39,363	35,671	355,787
Austria	-808	-662	-5,871	220	223	3,685	1,028	885	9,555
Belgium	1,306	1,171	12,715	2,816	2,355	25,170	1,510	1,184	12,455
Czech Republic	-146	-202	-1,943	269	200	1,835	415	402	3,778
Finland	-495	-353	-3,500	141	173	1,311	636	526	4,811
France	-2,016	-862	-11,872	3,063	3,119	27,934	5,079	3,982	39,806
Germany	-5,724	-5,366	-52,217	4,733	4,645	44,490	10,457	10,011	96,708
Hungary	-258	-299	-2,560	166	147	1,601	424	446	4,161
Ireland	-2,571	-3,295	-31,518	975	842	8,549	3,546	4,137	40,068
Italy	-2,880	-2,180	-25,012	1,723	1,408	15,243	4,604	3,588	40,255
Netherlands	2,094	1,722	20,238	3,712	3,360	34,608	1,617	1,637	14,370
Poland	-246	-252	-2,107	427	344	3,725	673	596	5,832
Spain	-214	-397	-3,301	1,070	858	9,379	1,284	1,254	12,679
Sweden	-654	-581	-5,709	330	302	3,006	985	883	8,715
United Kingdom	37	1,224	2,795	5,051	5,510	46,549	5,014	4,286	43,754
Other	-1,179	-1,076	-11,023	912	777	7,818	2,092	1,853	18,840
Norway	81	-3	387	506	470	4,697	425	473	4,310
Russia	-890	-674	-8,452	592	751	5,702	1,482	1,425	14,153
Switzerland	-1,236	-821	-11,615	1,940	1,656	17,989	3,176	2,477	29,604
Other Europe	-228	165	844	1,137	1,214	12,216	1,366	1,049	11,373
Euro Area	-11,709	-10,801	-105,397	19,023	17,447	174,940	30,732	28,247	280,337
Pacific Rim Countries	-44,443	-41,275	-387,440	35,310	34,055	325,069	79,753	75,330	712,509
Australia	1,633	1,123	11,923	2,346	2,026	20,362	713	903	8,438
China	-35,204	-34,518	-309,393	12,963	10,912	103,484	48,168	45,430	412,876
Hong Kong	2,330	3,193	26,768	3,009	4,000	33,061	680	807	6,293
Indonesia	-1,212	-1,054	-11,308	579	575	5,598	1,791	1,628	16,907
Japan	-6,421	-4,846	-57,551	5,603	5,968	55,450	12,024	10,813	113,001
Korea, South	-2,466	-1,892	-19,330	3,824	3,878	40,009	6,290	5,770	59,339
Malaysia	-2,162	-2,128	-19,558	1,032	1,032	11,047	3,194	3,160	30,605
Philippines	-301	-339	-2,874	693	681	6,776	994	1,021	9,650
Singapore	743	655	8,326	2,563	2,451	24,671	1,820	1,797	16,345
Taiwan	-1,650	-1,583	-14,458	2,140	2,128	20,817	3,791	3,711	35,275
Other	266	114	15	556	405	3,794	290	291	3,779
South/Central America	4,434	2,380	26,826	13,736	11,603	123,585	9,303	9,223	96,759
Argentina	488	449	4,103	852	811	8,043	364	363	3,940
Brazil	1,334	858	6,360	3,826	3,253	30,679	2,493	2,396	24,318
Chile	349	25	2,080	1,130	969	11,057	781	944	8,977
Colombia	209	-30	-90	1,184	989	11,131	975	1,019	11,222
Other	2,053	1,079	14,372	6,743	5,580	62,675	4,690	4,501	48,303
OPEC	-1,431	637	-11,852	4,552	5,432	48,568	5,983	4,795	60,420
Nigeria	-669	-379	-3,933	227	149	1,747	896	528	5,681
Saudi Arabia	337	574	-2,110	1,460	1,407	13,881	1,123	833	15,991
Venezuela	-586	-725	-7,210	332	207	3,455	918	933	10,665
Other	-513	1,167	1,402	2,533	3,669	29,486	3,046	2,501	28,084
Africa	-1,396	-1,173	-9,098	1,992	1,503	18,383	3,389	2,676	27,481
Algeria	-154	-205	-2,409	73	63	908	227	269	3,317
Egypt	181	112	1,978	324	225	3,351	143	113	1,373
South Africa	-258	-255	-2,085	449	371	4,237	708	626	6,323
Other	-1,165	-824	-6,582	1,146	844	9,887	2,311	1,668	16,469
Other Countries	-9,273	-8,174	-82,108	6,038	6,055	58,751	15,311	14,229	140,859
India	-2,363	-2,054	-19,710	2,189	2,293	21,283	4,552	4,347	40,993
Thailand	-1,786	-1,493	-16,532	1,081	1,047	9,174	2,867	2,539	25,706
Other	-5,124	-4,627	-45,866	2,768	2,715	28,294	7,892	7,342	74,160
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2018						2017	
	October		September		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Total Balance of Payment Basis (2)	147,584	238,097	(R) 139,885	(R) 213,648	1,395,797	2,138,574	1,280,398	1,949,738
Net Adjustments (2)	665	1,815	(R) 623	(R) 1,601	6,612	16,906	5,616	15,830
Total Census Basis (2)	146,919	236,281	(R) 139,262	(R) 212,047	1,389,184	2,121,668	1,274,782	1,933,909
Manufactured Goods (3)	100,440	202,540	97,177	183,016	967,814	1,820,124	907,507	1,668,945
Agricultural Commodities (3)	12,193	10,884	10,314	9,488	116,232	107,814	112,057	100,696
Food and Live Animals	9,021	9,654	8,342	8,501	86,513	94,323	81,927	87,866
Live animals other than fish	189	262	79	209	749	2,199	671	2,222
Meat and preparations	1,644	735	1,490	708	15,806	7,832	14,760	7,477
Dairy products and birds' eggs	402	215	373	170	4,043	1,796	3,792	1,616
Fish and preparations	434	2,029	699	1,857	4,631	18,382	4,643	17,608
Cereals and preparations	2,020	1,051	1,869	928	20,972	8,834	19,265	7,924
Vegetables and fruit	2,057	2,942	1,613	2,448	17,722	30,625	17,987	28,664
Sugars, preparations and honey	159	405	161	399	1,646	4,002	1,642	3,922
Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	288	1,084	261	938	2,499	10,989	2,505	11,892
Feeding stuff for animals	1,012	271	1,045	243	10,655	2,741	9,094	2,381
Miscellaneous edible products	816	660	753	602	7,789	6,923	7,568	4,160
Beverages and Tobacco	526	2,590	508	2,140	5,591	22,059	5,271	20,602
Beverages	440	2,341	437	1,961	4,479	20,270	4,280	18,879
Tobacco and manufactures	85	249	71	179	1,112	1,789	991	1,724
Crude Materials Except Fuels	6,779	2,990	5,820	2,891	64,940	31,093	60,928	28,129
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	96	4	99	2	1,263	50	1,609	92
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	2,153	59	1,299	55	15,758	862	16,941	887
Crude rubber	239	278	224	267	2,329	2,713	2,307	2,848
Cork and wood	648	703	574	710	6,562	7,656	6,271	7,082
Pulp and waste paper	813	344	782	301	7,691	3,102	7,059	2,603
Textile fibers, including waste	400	116	445	104	7,499	1,142	6,595	1,086
Crude fertilizers	259	270	242	286	2,568	2,765	2,254	2,155
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1,866	722	1,907	730	18,488	7,656	15,368	6,599
Crude animal and vegetable materials	305	495	248	435	2,782	5,147	2,524	4,777
Mineral Fuels and Lubricants	18,130	20,737	16,022	20,207	153,432	200,134	109,534	161,274
Coal, coke and briquettes	1,179	70	919	62	10,362	704	8,461	841
Petroleum products and preparations	14,465	19,713	12,651	19,277	119,897	190,008	82,965	150,517
Gas, natural and manufactured	2,462	829	2,412	677	22,884	7,709	17,965	8,009
Electric current	23	125	41	191	288	1,714	144	1,908
Animal and Vegetables Oils	178	554	172	465	2,142	5,703	2,327	5,761
Animal oils and fats	61	32	54	29	569	254	567	228
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude	100	500	98	414	1,362	5,250	1,556	5,362
Animal or vegetables fats, processed	17	23	19	22	210	199	204	171
Chemicals and Related Products	18,241	23,883	17,844	19,412	175,498	216,708	162,463	182,903
Organic chemicals	3,333	4,490	3,285	4,036	32,182	43,612	27,924	36,456
Inorganic chemicals	946	1,142	924	971	9,599	10,007	9,105	8,807
Dyeing, tanning and coloring materials	671	376	630	357	6,495	3,722	6,314	3,366
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	4,462	11,494	4,360	8,329	40,044	99,731	38,369	81,321
Essential oils and resinoids	1,527	1,576	1,397	1,407	14,066	14,278	13,530	12,730
Fertilizers	207	683	255	541	2,555	5,576	2,482	4,910
Plastics in primary forms	3,116	1,548	3,008	1,433	30,482	14,889	27,600	12,903
Plastics in nonprimary forms	1,178	1,024	1,114	923	11,695	9,870	11,153	8,760
Chemical materials and products	2,802	1,551	2,871	1,415	28,380	15,022	25,986	13,651

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.
(R) - Revised. (X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2018						2017	
	October		September		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Manufactured Goods by Material	9,597	24,754	8,911	22,588	94,013	233,126	89,406	213,536
Leather and leather manufactures	71	140	80	126	790	1,259	877	1,201
Rubber manufactures (4)	826	2,050	779	1,752	7,970	18,716	7,529	17,310
Cork and wood manufactures	175	1,077	161	1,068	1,709	10,868	1,699	9,710
Paper and paperboard	1,402	1,707	1,346	1,502	13,617	14,820	12,916	13,528
Textile yarn, fabrics	1,101	2,859	1,010	2,495	10,486	25,432	10,271	23,750
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures (4)	1,038	4,567	1,030	4,084	10,974	41,122	11,123	38,350
Iron and steel	1,078	3,276	989	3,103	12,112	33,491	12,361	31,192
Nonferrous metals	1,543	3,600	1,352	3,574	14,230	38,464	11,959	34,507
Manufactures of metals	2,362	5,478	2,164	4,884	22,125	48,954	20,672	43,989
Machinery and Transport Equipment	44,063	98,663	43,466	90,354	432,103	887,854	414,891	831,163
Power generating machinery (4)	3,005	6,813	3,087	6,431	29,615	62,675	28,712	57,291
Specialized industrial machinery	3,992	4,628	3,695	4,333	41,010	45,326	36,832	39,921
Metalworking machinery	456	981	440	858	4,459	9,496	4,010	8,399
General industrial machinery	5,505	9,343	5,202	8,386	51,977	91,162	49,543	82,329
Office machines	1,596	11,883	1,637	11,725	16,227	113,886	16,107	100,869
Telecommunications equipment (4)	1,740	17,411	1,617	16,427	17,230	134,921	17,439	132,663
Electrical machinery (4)	6,839	17,121	6,381	16,063	66,900	157,798	65,174	145,327
Road vehicles	9,854	27,317	9,404	23,491	99,056	243,787	97,376	236,235
Transport equipment (4)	11,077	3,167	12,004	2,639	105,630	28,802	99,698	28,129
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	11,367	41,176	10,856	36,159	105,613	338,364	99,394	317,728
Prefabricated buildings	228	1,407	233	1,318	2,102	12,415	1,947	11,661
Furniture (4)	574	4,645	505	4,234	5,292	44,252	5,248	41,609
Travel goods	62	1,134	57	923	601	9,563	511	9,141
Apparel and clothing accessories	329	9,344	264	8,699	2,626	78,357	2,479	75,056
Footwear	99	2,438	89	2,254	812	22,511	704	21,719
Scientific and controlling equipment (4)	4,407	5,598	4,261	5,004	42,194	50,859	38,804	46,864
Photographic equipment	568	1,385	502	1,246	5,480	12,475	5,339	11,970
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	5,100	15,224	4,944	12,482	46,506	107,931	44,363	99,708
Miscellaneous Commodities	5,813	11,281	6,420	9,320	57,908	92,276	52,147	84,946
Special transactions	922	8,756	817	7,048	8,277	68,021	7,774	60,220
Coin, including gold coin	10	92	17	97	175	752	114	870
Coin, other than gold	1	3	(-)	1	8	18	4	14
Gold, nonmonetary	1,574	728	2,480	661	18,493	8,255	17,596	9,281
Low value estimate	3,307	1,703	3,106	1,513	30,955	15,230	26,658	14,561
Re-Exports	23,203	(X)	20,923	(X)	211,412	(X)	196,494	(X)
Manufactured Goods (3)	22,088	(X)	19,987	(X)	200,989	(X)	187,510	(X)
Agricultural Commodities (3)	363	(X)	313	(X)	3,886	(X)	3,835	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented for domestic exports unless otherwise noted. All data are on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Total exports including re-exports (exports of foreign merchandise).

(3) Manufactured Goods is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) and Agricultural Commodities is based on the Harmonized System commodities specified by the U.S. Department of Agriculture definition. All other commodity detail is based on the SITC.

(4) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance	Exports	Imports
2016			
Jan. - Dec.	-83,757	345,415	429,171
Jan. - Oct.	-66,087	285,730	351,818
January	-5,013	25,466	30,479
February	-5,153	25,546	30,698
March	-3,324	31,547	34,871
April	-4,890	28,469	33,359
May	-6,855	27,871	34,725
June	-7,341	31,056	38,397
July	-6,785	27,966	34,751
August	-10,205	27,758	37,963
September	-7,794	29,552	37,346
October	-8,728	30,499	39,227
November	-13,791	27,542	41,333
December	-3,878	32,142	36,021
2017			
Jan. - Dec.	-110,931	353,708	464,639
Jan. - Oct.	-84,655	289,989	374,644
January	-8,483	26,047	34,530
February	-4,526	25,407	29,933
March	-5,723	31,235	36,958
April	-6,060	28,607	34,667
May	-9,417	28,569	37,986
June	-9,036	30,594	39,630
July	-8,224	29,195	37,419
August	-9,010	30,462	39,472
September	-10,403	30,244	40,646
October	-13,772	29,630	43,402
November	-15,841	30,300	46,141
December	-10,436	33,419	43,854
2018			
Jan. - Oct.	-107,309	303,479	410,788
January	-11,491	27,457	38,948
February	-7,933	26,019	33,952
March	-6,105	34,853	40,958
April	-9,518	28,473	37,991
May	-10,321	32,215	42,536
June	-9,256	32,891	42,147
July	-13,172	28,167	41,339
August	-12,424	29,797	42,222
September	-12,655	31,395	44,050
October	-14,434	32,210	46,644
November			
December			

NOTES:

* Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$572 million in October 2018. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Technology Group	2018									2017		
	October			September			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	-14,434	32,210	46,644	-12,655	31,395	44,050	-107,309	303,479	410,788	-84,655	289,989	374,644
Advanced Materials	-24	263	287	-15	243	258	-190	2,480	2,669	17	2,368	2,351
Aerospace (1)	7,518	12,257	4,739	8,211	12,936	4,725	70,013	114,043	44,030	67,394	107,833	40,439
Biotechnology	-1,705	1,896	3,601	-677	1,916	2,593	-12,966	18,139	31,105	-5,170	16,105	21,274
Electronics	583	3,990	3,407	210	3,748	3,538	2,072	38,271	36,199	4,312	38,253	33,941
Flexible Manufacturing	170	1,595	1,425	442	1,543	1,101	5,449	17,362	11,913	5,007	16,330	11,323
Information and Communications (1)	-16,972	8,682	25,653	-17,429	7,779	25,208	-144,428	79,258	223,686	-130,061	76,966	207,027
Life Science	-1,795	2,641	4,435	-1,657	2,562	4,219	-16,462	25,539	42,001	-13,891	24,231	38,122
Nuclear Technology	-209	59	268	-138	65	203	-931	660	1,591	-590	796	1,387
Opto-Electronics (1)	-2,347	396	2,743	-1,735	401	2,136	-12,367	4,457	16,824	-14,143	3,908	18,050
Weapons	347	434	87	133	202	69	2,500	3,270	770	2,470	3,199	729

Selected Countries and Areas	2018									2017		
	October			September			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	-14,434	32,210	46,644	-12,655	31,395	44,050	-107,309	303,479	410,788	-84,655	289,989	374,644
North America	-379	6,630	7,009	-953	5,819	6,772	-1,646	61,184	62,830	1,253	57,312	56,058
Canada	1,545	2,804	1,259	942	2,465	1,522	13,792	26,300	12,508	12,689	24,634	11,945
Mexico	-1,924	3,826	5,750	-1,896	3,354	5,250	-15,438	34,884	50,322	-11,436	32,678	44,113
European Union	-826	7,776	8,602	184	7,919	7,734	-3,722	78,204	81,926	-527	69,646	70,173
France	475	1,604	1,130	255	1,458	1,204	3,230	14,374	11,144	2,186	13,095	10,909
Germany	-284	1,475	1,759	156	1,585	1,429	-2,992	15,060	18,053	-2,321	12,733	15,054
Ireland	-2,023	324	2,347	-1,595	557	2,153	-19,052	4,324	23,376	-15,468	4,118	19,587
Italy	21	544	523	118	512	394	260	4,722	4,461	-253	3,484	3,737
United Kingdom	386	1,334	949	654	1,477	823	6,794	14,726	7,932	6,216	12,565	6,349
Other	600	2,495	1,895	597	2,329	1,732	8,038	24,998	16,960	9,114	23,651	14,537
Pacific Rim Countries	-15,948	10,945	26,893	-14,140	11,557	25,697	-127,136	103,648	230,784	-113,063	99,949	213,012
Australia	234	409	176	273	425	152	2,937	4,633	1,696	3,192	4,750	1,558
China	-13,613	3,460	17,073	-12,386	4,560	16,946	-112,332	31,667	143,999	-106,091	28,235	134,326
Hong Kong	968	1,025	56	1,054	1,117	63	9,779	10,437	658	9,991	10,501	511
Indonesia	40	120	81	33	93	60	216	909	693	31	689	658
Japan	-682	1,657	2,339	-378	1,492	1,870	-3,416	15,556	18,972	-3,362	14,659	18,022
Korea, South	-1,039	1,172	2,211	-468	1,144	1,612	-4,189	11,829	16,018	-654	13,078	13,732
Malaysia	-1,431	495	1,926	-1,723	445	2,169	-16,201	5,264	21,465	-14,395	6,186	20,581
Philippines	-282	254	536	-260	229	489	-1,977	2,474	4,451	-1,335	2,603	3,939
Singapore	165	1,060	895	-175	797	972	1,038	10,591	9,553	1,864	8,781	6,917
Taiwan	-396	1,187	1,583	-569	781	1,350	-4,338	8,766	13,105	-3,370	9,208	12,578
Other	88	107	19	458	475	17	1,345	1,521	176	1,067	1,257	190
South/Central America	2,062	2,598	536	1,621	1,950	329	17,644	21,186	3,542	16,554	20,423	3,869
Brazil	679	1,003	324	717	872	155	7,056	8,781	1,725	5,572	7,819	2,247
Other	1,383	1,595	213	904	1,078	174	10,588	12,405	1,817	10,982	12,604	1,622
Other Countries	657	4,261	3,604	633	4,151	3,518	7,551	39,257	31,706	11,129	42,661	31,532
India	69	291	223	228	437	209	2,129	4,029	1,900	2,241	3,768	1,527
Israel	121	406	285	-8	237	245	466	3,240	2,775	-528	2,469	2,997
Thailand	-659	284	944	-838	251	1,088	-6,884	2,914	9,799	-6,793	3,053	9,846
Other	1,127	3,279	2,152	1,250	3,226	1,976	11,840	29,073	17,233	16,209	33,371	17,162

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$572 million in October 2018. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

**Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products,
Including Crude Oil**

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total energy-related petroleum products (1)		Crude oil			
	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Thousands of barrels per day (average)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Unit price (dollars)
2017						
Jan. - Dec.	3,639,778	174,783,248	2,883,753	7,901	132,553,640	45.97
Jan. - Oct.	3,068,375	144,420,468	2,433,644	8,005	109,578,006	45.03
January	332,252	15,374,598	259,279	8,364	11,393,869	43.94
February	297,117	14,006,213	237,230	8,472	10,721,113	45.19
March	322,270	15,344,253	258,762	8,347	11,987,755	46.33
April	287,482	13,674,199	229,262	7,642	10,407,605	45.40
May	329,889	15,405,290	266,001	8,581	11,981,063	45.04
June	311,449	14,377,218	250,083	8,336	11,198,149	44.78
July	295,923	13,312,255	234,929	7,578	10,132,198	43.13
August	319,039	14,794,079	252,386	8,141	11,138,154	44.13
September	275,839	13,335,264	210,508	7,017	9,501,061	45.13
October	297,115	14,797,099	235,205	7,587	11,117,039	47.27
November	301,117	15,748,920	236,073	7,869	11,828,016	50.10
December	270,286	14,613,859	214,036	6,904	11,147,619	52.08
2018						
Jan. - Oct.	2,951,237	182,557,948	2,288,455	7,528	134,891,371	58.94
January	310,312	17,635,630	240,947	7,772	13,194,137	54.76
February	257,097	14,630,344	197,655	7,059	10,793,972	54.61
March	284,481	16,033,422	219,113	7,068	11,832,458	54.00
April	296,979	17,043,335	235,957	7,865	12,858,536	54.50
May	301,642	18,860,449	232,266	7,492	13,558,345	58.37
June	296,253	19,250,385	236,980	7,899	14,792,902	62.42
July	309,241	20,718,488	243,227	7,846	15,719,234	64.63
August	316,646	20,787,373	241,783	7,799	15,143,283	62.63
September	285,219	18,583,940	213,093	7,103	13,073,895	61.35
October	293,368	19,014,583	227,433	7,337	13,924,609	61.23
November						
December						

(1) Details shown for Energy-Related Petroleum Products are not available on a BOP basis. These products include the following SITC commodity groupings: crude oil, petroleum preparations, and liquefied propane and butane gas.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries

Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Quantity (thousands of barrels)			Customs Value (thousands of dollars)			C.I.F. Value (thousands of dollars)		
	October 2018	September 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	October 2018	September 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	October 2018	September 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
Total	227,433	213,093	2,288,455	13,924,609	13,073,895	134,891,371	14,417,541	13,527,194	139,590,236
OPEC	78,399	75,765	775,975	5,631,253	5,273,270	51,987,579	5,755,633	5,390,007	53,160,895
Algeria	2,346	2,816	25,799	174,364	213,222	1,863,589	178,809	220,114	1,916,840
Angola	1,477	2,233	31,571	114,608	161,321	2,292,649	115,338	166,660	2,357,041
Congo (Brazzaville)	(-)	(-)	3,799	(-)	(-)	278,982	(-)	(-)	286,629
Ecuador	3,411	4,540	48,617	255,958	316,785	3,287,280	263,624	325,508	3,380,427
Equatorial Guinea	(-)	649	5,250	(-)	53,430	371,901	(-)	54,962	383,653
Gabon	(-)	(-)	2,411	(-)	(-)	181,549	(-)	(-)	186,245
Iran	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Iraq	13,673	12,295	164,543	949,518	850,134	10,596,034	971,194	871,558	10,821,568
Kuwait	2,096	1,526	25,425	146,735	103,090	1,625,097	148,370	103,865	1,655,673
Libya	1,632	1,196	15,779	119,870	88,000	1,063,448	123,390	89,794	1,095,319
Nigeria	7,045	2,120	57,987	552,076	159,180	4,138,870	566,740	162,744	4,247,960
Qatar	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Saudi Arabia	30,160	30,588	255,749	2,212,821	2,179,732	17,531,579	2,256,995	2,223,229	17,893,900
United Arab Emirates	(-)	949	1,994	(-)	66,919	139,365	(-)	67,102	141,382
Venezuela	16,560	16,851	137,050	1,105,302	1,081,457	8,617,236	1,131,173	1,104,471	8,794,258
Non-OPEC	149,034	137,328	1,512,480	8,293,356	7,800,625	82,903,792	8,661,909	8,137,187	86,429,341
Argentina	367	467	7,849	26,898	33,946	520,096	28,068	35,303	539,078
Azerbaijan	(-)	(-)	5,599	(-)	(-)	417,220	(-)	(-)	426,366
Brazil	5,794	2,456	49,629	459,109	185,509	3,573,231	472,279	193,638	3,687,077
Canada	111,546	97,715	1,058,030	5,519,179	5,044,558	52,797,740	5,830,605	5,316,513	55,651,713
Chad	955	(-)	6,693	72,135	(-)	471,115	73,530	(-)	485,997
Colombia	5,114	3,960	84,156	394,863	284,817	5,598,239	402,096	293,252	5,712,853
Mexico	18,823	21,031	201,416	1,315,033	1,378,994	12,309,150	1,334,331	1,400,699	12,504,914
Norway	2,842	1,500	16,297	230,322	111,600	1,187,303	237,508	115,768	1,227,053
Russia	1,342	2,755	21,500	106,097	213,541	1,624,912	109,300	218,506	1,667,634
United Kingdom	655	3,371	17,348	50,838	249,519	1,218,413	52,495	256,047	1,247,709
Other Non-OPEC	1,595	4,073	43,964	118,882	298,140	3,186,373	121,697	307,461	3,278,946

NOTES:

* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900

or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country	Total			Passenger Cars			Trucks, Buses, Special Purpose Vehicles			Parts		
	October 2018	September 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	October 2018	September 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	October 2018	September 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	October 2018	September 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
Exports												
TOTAL	13,972	13,228	137,568	4,133	4,013	42,869	1,883	1,942	19,656	7,956	7,272	75,043
Australia	274	232	2,890	121	83	1,313	57	46	610	96	103	967
Belgium	110	97	1,015	56	44	562	1	17	43	53	35	410
Brazil	154	101	1,243	5	12	117	57	10	74	92	79	1,053
Canada	5,128	5,079	53,062	1,179	1,164	12,417	1,283	1,447	14,929	2,666	2,468	25,716
Chile	118	112	986	43	42	352	50	46	334	24	25	300
China	714	744	9,262	369	425	5,941	26	15	191	319	304	3,129
Colombia	70	56	484	14	23	139	27	7	96	28	25	249
France	58	73	567	24	31	199	3	3	36	32	39	333
Germany	711	738	7,191	499	526	4,990	7	8	82	205	204	2,119
Hong Kong	62	40	527	1	10	50	1	(-)	6	60	30	472
Japan	240	194	2,077	58	33	540	3	3	34	178	158	1,503
Korea, South	193	229	2,187	112	160	1,428	2	2	27	78	67	732
Kuwait	76	63	705	50	43	501	23	16	163	3	4	42
Mexico	3,465	3,135	31,162	341	221	2,458	102	100	1,005	3,023	2,814	27,698
Nigeria	88	73	693	63	55	510	9	7	68	16	11	115
Russia	72	72	728	25	28	227	4	10	143	42	35	358
Saudi Arabia	133	232	1,712	102	183	1,373	13	36	160	18	13	178
Singapore	40	44	352	2	8	28	(-)	1	8	38	35	316
South Africa	76	80	721	1	9	57	13	5	98	61	65	566
United Arab Emirates	243	201	2,330	151	136	1,524	52	30	320	39	35	486
United Kingdom	322	301	2,971	127	138	1,360	5	3	40	189	160	1,571
Venezuela	5	5	63	2	2	24	(-)	(-)	8	4	3	30
Other	1,621	1,328	14,639	788	635	6,758	142	131	1,182	691	561	6,699
Imports												
TOTAL	34,407	29,648	308,403	15,482	13,110	141,888	4,349	3,954	34,709	14,576	12,583	131,805
Austria	282	138	1,676	148	61	787	1	(-)	6	133	76	883
Brazil	118	118	1,095	(-)	(-)	26	9	8	58	109	109	1,011
Canada	5,573	4,612	50,005	3,319	2,678	31,331	622	532	4,020	1,632	1,402	14,655
China	1,854	1,846	18,012	91	207	1,339	69	57	473	1,694	1,582	16,200
Germany	2,665	2,172	23,601	1,746	1,404	15,070	30	30	371	890	737	8,160
Italy	541	437	5,227	412	328	3,808	(-)	(-)	11	129	109	1,407
Japan	4,945	3,852	46,262	3,520	2,734	32,819	82	54	712	1,344	1,064	12,730
Korea, South	1,951	1,604	17,931	1,169	978	11,034	(-)	(-)	2	781	626	6,895
Mexico	12,173	11,321	106,279	3,107	3,119	28,059	3,316	3,144	27,599	5,749	5,058	50,621
South Africa	34	33	722	1	2	439	2	1	8	30	31	275
Sweden	181	169	2,130	118	127	1,682	22	14	163	41	28	285
Taiwan	302	252	2,858	11	7	73	2	(-)	7	289	244	2,777
Thailand	325	304	3,042	9	19	159	(-)	2	12	316	283	2,871
United Kingdom	1,169	866	9,444	982	714	7,839	54	32	405	133	121	1,200
Other	2,295	1,924	20,118	850	732	7,422	139	79	860	1,306	1,113	11,836

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - Census Basis

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	October 2018	September 2018	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Second Quarter 2018	Third Quarter 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017
Balance									
Brazil	725	591	2,085	2,543	2,242	2,208	1,752	6,927	6,331
Canada	-2,037 (R)	-2,235	-2,344	-4,495	-1,234	-6,498 (R)	-8,340	-18,110	-14,533
China	-38,183	-37,445	-92,941	-99,026	-104,092	-95,307	-106,002	-343,583	-308,806
France	-1,077	-1,464	-3,392	-4,830	-4,466	-3,451	-4,177	-13,171	-11,881
Germany	-5,813	-5,183	-15,923	-16,420	-17,694	-16,923	-16,708	-57,138	-52,643
Hong Kong	2,436	2,391	7,773	7,660	9,051	7,573	7,209	26,270	27,286
India	-2,009	-1,675	-5,688	-6,266	-5,191	-5,659	-5,258	-18,117	-18,641
Italy	-2,707	-2,319	-7,825	-9,009	-8,089	-7,287	-7,736	-25,819	-25,238
Japan	-5,513	-4,920	-17,530	-17,049	-17,697	-17,601	-15,587	-56,398	-57,689
Korea, South	-1,812	-1,992	-6,157	-6,951	-3,636	-4,025	-5,101	-14,574	-18,657
Mexico	-6,415	-7,567	-16,819	-18,528	-18,595	-18,547	-22,620	-66,177	-58,455
Saudi Arabia	-1,844	-1,528	888	-628	-883	-1,665	-3,607	-7,998	-1,809
Singapore	631	144	2,355	2,563	1,690	1,669	909	4,899	8,619
Taiwan	-1,195	-924	-4,736	-4,170	-4,562	-3,905	-2,601	-12,262	-14,102
United Kingdom	(-)	-181	1,127	1,253	2,192	1,847	79	4,117	2,273
All other countries	-14,871	-12,728	-35,205	-37,631	-43,810	-37,824	-38,867	-135,372	-115,721
CAFTA-DR	659	536	1,649	2,275	1,492	1,681	1,755	5,588	5,460
European Union	-15,053	-14,196	-37,125	-42,687	-42,747	-37,928	-43,583	-139,311	-120,847
OPEC	-2,288	-2,291	-854	-3,753	-5,113	-5,355	-6,213	-18,969	-10,571
South/Central America	3,670	3,196	8,857	10,412	8,614	11,017	10,003	33,304	27,557
Exports									
Brazil	3,718	3,267	9,333	10,215	9,838	9,644	9,972	33,172	30,574
Canada	24,951 (R)	25,027	70,740	72,751	76,225	74,807 (R)	74,404	250,388	232,683
China	7,563	10,210	33,671	33,479	33,474	34,728	31,012	106,777	107,174
France	3,225	2,977	8,751	8,582	8,116	10,030	8,960	30,330	28,020
Germany	4,641	4,874	13,425	14,017	14,624	14,674	14,339	48,278	44,501
Hong Kong	2,956	2,885	9,386	9,539	10,761	9,416	8,705	31,837	33,391
India	2,708	2,967	6,678	6,556	7,792	7,994	8,546	27,040	21,298
Italy	2,098	2,223	4,450	4,905	5,211	6,438	5,970	19,718	15,202
Japan	6,439	6,344	16,812	17,576	17,662	18,399	19,016	61,515	55,631
Korea, South	5,355	4,845	11,781	12,112	13,383	13,599	14,070	46,407	40,053
Mexico	22,404	22,548	60,919	62,871	65,872	66,274	66,812	221,363	200,987
Saudi Arabia	1,048	995	4,286	3,547	3,621	3,846	3,250	11,764	14,185
Singapore	2,834	2,448	7,340	7,474	7,946	9,324	7,728	27,832	24,771
Taiwan	2,786	2,756	6,105	6,699	6,594	7,068	8,628	25,077	21,103
United Kingdom	5,296	5,311	14,000	15,039	17,465	16,175	15,418	54,354	46,121
All other countries	41,158	41,432	108,123	113,040	114,053	119,936	121,618	396,765	362,041
CAFTA-DR	2,819	2,705	7,506	8,185	7,785	7,897	8,079	26,580	25,156
European Union	26,287	27,185	71,052	73,367	77,306	81,927	79,446	264,965	234,461
OPEC	4,998	4,636	14,457	14,495	13,703	15,423	14,133	48,256	49,416
South/Central America	14,534	13,440	36,894	39,354	39,834	40,643	40,604	135,614	123,928
Imports									
Brazil	2,993	2,676	7,249	7,672	7,595	7,436	8,221	26,245	24,242
Canada	26,988	27,261	73,084	77,246	77,460	81,306	82,744	268,498	247,216
China	45,746	47,656	126,612	132,504	137,566	130,035	137,014	450,360	415,980
France	4,302	4,441	12,143	13,412	12,582	13,481	13,136	43,502	39,901
Germany	10,454	10,057	29,349	30,438	32,318	31,596	31,047	105,415	97,144
Hong Kong	519	493	1,614	1,879	1,709	1,843	1,496	5,567	6,105
India	4,717	4,642	12,366	12,822	12,984	13,653	13,803	45,157	39,939
Italy	4,806	4,542	12,275	13,914	13,300	13,725	13,706	45,537	40,440
Japan	11,951	11,264	34,342	34,625	35,359	36,000	34,603	117,913	113,320
Korea, South	7,167	6,836	17,938	19,064	17,019	17,624	19,171	60,982	58,709
Mexico	28,820	30,115	77,738	81,399	84,467	84,821	89,432	287,540	259,442
Saudi Arabia	2,891	2,523	3,398	4,175	4,504	5,510	6,857	19,763	15,994
Singapore	2,203	2,303	4,985	4,912	6,257	7,655	6,819	22,934	16,152
Taiwan	3,981	3,680	10,841	10,869	11,156	10,973	11,229	37,339	35,204
United Kingdom	5,297	5,492	12,873	13,786	15,273	14,328	15,339	50,237	43,848
All other countries	56,029	54,159	143,328	150,671	157,864	157,759	160,485	532,137	477,762
CAFTA-DR	2,160	2,169	5,857	5,911	6,292	6,215	6,324	20,992	19,697
European Union	41,339	41,381	108,177	116,054	120,053	119,855	123,028	404,276	355,307
OPEC	7,286	6,928	15,310	18,249	18,816	20,778	20,345	67,225	59,987
South/Central America	10,863	10,244	28,038	28,941	31,220	29,626	30,601	102,310	96,372

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Second Quarter 2018 (R)	Third Quarter 2018	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
Balance									
Brazil	6,762	7,417	8,192	8,058	7,647	7,057	24,696	21,555	28,479
Canada	-501	2,800	439	4,488	-1,230	-2,726	4,165	7,406	2,760
China	-82,807	-83,153	-88,752	-93,576	-85,573	-95,867	-333,533	-308,363	-335,704
France	-3,721	-3,048	-4,294	-3,902	-2,790	-3,783	-14,676	-12,515	-13,816
Germany	-16,592	-16,544	-17,072	-17,930	-16,180	-16,258	-77,028	-67,072	-66,728
Hong Kong	8,253	8,484	8,307	10,193	8,328	7,713	31,588	28,867	35,060
India	-6,944	-6,791	-7,040	-6,126	-6,612	-5,710	-29,501	-29,641	-27,361
Italy	-8,679	-8,664	-9,931	-9,010	-8,221	-8,795	-29,755	-31,196	-34,739
Japan	-13,593	-14,698	-14,067	-15,004	-15,291	-13,351	-55,242	-56,398	-56,588
Korea, South	-1,057	-2,684	-2,821	-347	-1,168	-2,153	-18,252	-16,612	-9,297
Mexico	-17,812	-16,226	-17,770	-18,087	-17,529	-21,627	-58,033	-62,372	-68,745
Saudi Arabia	1,668	2,844	1,186	876	26	-1,955	6,478	9,183	5,292
Singapore	5,029	4,781	5,330	4,260	5,120	4,249	17,594	18,383	20,303
Taiwan	-4,145	-4,239	-3,580	-4,097	-3,264	-2,004	-9,947	-8,794	-14,396
United Kingdom	3,926	3,682	4,295	5,896	5,167	3,726	12,093	15,066	15,576
All other countries	-9,030	-7,565	-10,377	-14,774	-10,951	-10,412	30,826	-9,499	-32,373
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	-23,767	-24,544	-30,434	-28,393	-23,974	-30,227	-102,494	-92,068	-101,159
OPEC (1)	2,732	4,504	1,398	494	-81	-949	30,581	16,526	8,950
South/Central America	18,159	19,825	22,145	19,281	21,441	20,608	87,750	68,233	78,315
Exports									
Brazil	15,414	16,023	17,073	16,896	16,294	16,573	59,359	53,917	63,489
Canada	83,795	85,799	87,930	91,976	90,284	90,543	336,261	321,595	341,309
China	46,411	48,142	48,382	48,915	49,121	46,017	165,525	170,881	188,004
France	12,485	13,640	13,540	13,366	15,245	14,187	49,990	51,099	52,980
Germany	21,203	21,679	22,502	23,106	23,334	23,008	80,133	81,283	86,585
Hong Kong	12,601	12,640	13,027	14,374	12,991	12,019	47,816	45,554	52,642
India	12,001	12,692	12,872	14,237	13,999	15,116	40,060	42,296	49,472
Italy	6,655	6,812	7,291	7,642	8,902	8,384	25,453	25,656	27,808
Japan	28,907	28,566	29,386	29,323	29,878	30,355	108,417	108,834	114,746
Korea, South	19,016	17,938	18,916	19,828	19,797	20,205	65,328	64,689	73,424
Mexico	68,046	69,512	71,519	74,477	75,171	75,452	268,211	261,999	276,701
Saudi Arabia	6,917	6,560	5,685	5,750	5,995	5,363	29,742	27,353	25,456
Singapore	11,975	11,789	12,166	12,710	14,704	13,087	42,653	43,387	47,518
Taiwan	8,433	8,613	9,309	9,185	9,828	11,362	38,714	38,193	36,191
United Kingdom	31,087	31,405	32,897	36,141	34,681	34,251	124,309	122,350	126,192
All other countries	193,848	196,290	202,350	204,261	208,589	211,409	784,721	756,758	788,555
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	129,536	132,866	135,681	141,222	145,189	143,164	502,797	506,197	528,215
OPEC (1)	23,501	22,456	22,425	22,363	23,885	22,469	107,493	106,104	91,962
South/Central America	66,900	67,333	69,978	70,205	70,802	70,939	281,343	252,863	271,825
Imports									
Brazil	8,652	8,607	8,880	8,838	8,647	9,516	34,663	32,362	35,011
Canada	84,296	82,999	87,491	87,488	91,514	93,269	332,096	314,189	338,548
China	129,218	131,295	137,134	142,491	134,694	141,884	499,059	479,244	523,708
France	16,206	16,688	17,835	17,268	18,035	17,971	64,666	63,614	66,796
Germany	37,795	38,222	39,573	41,036	39,514	39,267	157,162	148,355	153,313
Hong Kong	4,348	4,156	4,720	4,182	4,663	4,306	16,228	16,687	17,582
India	18,944	19,482	19,912	20,363	20,611	20,826	69,560	71,937	76,833
Italy	15,333	15,477	17,222	16,651	17,123	17,178	55,208	56,851	62,547
Japan	42,501	43,264	43,453	44,327	45,169	43,706	163,659	165,232	171,334
Korea, South	20,073	20,622	21,737	20,175	20,965	22,358	83,579	81,300	82,721
Mexico	85,857	85,739	89,288	92,564	92,700	97,079	326,244	324,372	345,446
Saudi Arabia	5,249	3,716	4,499	4,874	5,969	7,318	23,264	18,170	20,163
Singapore	6,946	7,008	6,836	8,450	9,584	8,837	25,058	25,004	27,215
Taiwan	12,579	12,852	12,889	13,282	13,092	13,366	48,660	46,987	50,588
United Kingdom	27,161	27,723	28,601	30,245	29,514	30,525	112,216	107,284	110,617
All other countries	202,878	203,854	212,727	219,035	219,540	221,821	753,895	766,257	820,928
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	153,303	157,409	166,115	169,615	169,163	173,391	605,291	598,265	629,374
OPEC (1)	20,769	17,952	21,028	21,869	23,966	23,419	76,912	89,578	83,012
South/Central America	48,741	47,508	47,832	50,924	49,361	50,331	193,593	184,630	193,510

n.a. Not available

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Congo (Brazzaville) beginning with the third quarter of 2018.

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Second Quarter 2018 (R)	Third Quarter 2018	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
Balance									
Brazil	1,978	2,383	3,051	2,635	2,556	1,953	5,095	5,392	9,256
Canada	-6,520	-3,712	-5,962	-2,578	-7,815	-9,982	-21,245	-16,366	-22,660
China	-92,892	-93,094	-99,017	-104,165	-95,262	-106,132	-367,567	-347,270	-375,913
France	-3,911	-3,458	-4,881	-4,490	-3,509	-4,265	-18,180	-15,747	-15,527
Germany	-15,774	-16,019	-16,497	-17,803	-17,027	-16,780	-75,394	-65,176	-64,057
Hong Kong	7,651	7,853	7,748	9,263	7,673	7,254	30,636	27,760	32,936
India	-5,580	-5,713	-6,282	-5,204	-5,669	-5,288	-23,387	-24,440	-22,973
Italy	-7,959	-7,869	-9,050	-8,107	-7,313	-7,788	-28,187	-28,713	-31,653
Japan	-17,536	-17,872	-16,952	-18,047	-18,002	-15,955	-71,280	-70,378	-69,954
Korea, South	-4,183	-5,976	-6,746	-3,490	-3,998	-4,909	-27,965	-27,433	-22,579
Mexico	-19,552	-18,081	-19,682	-20,077	-20,061	-23,957	-66,603	-69,932	-76,127
Saudi Arabia	-382	881	-683	-898	-1,704	-3,662	-2,299	1,024	-2,683
Singapore	2,488	2,266	2,555	1,597	1,646	839	9,945	8,679	10,148
Taiwan	-4,423	-4,606	-4,016	-4,462	-3,732	-2,427	-14,574	-12,694	-16,192
United Kingdom	727	1,038	1,121	2,085	1,792	24	-2,116	546	2,879
All other countries	-35,252	-35,443	-37,827	-44,034	-38,092	-38,970	-88,748	-116,304	-142,398
CAFTA-DR	1,269	1,585	2,180	1,413	1,594	1,677	4,690	5,093	6,700
European Union	-36,356	-37,425	-42,950	-42,935	-38,244	-43,864	-157,350	-148,148	-152,597
OPEC (1)	-2,926	-899	-3,940	-5,227	-5,494	-6,261	6,046	-7,473	-13,449
South/Central America	7,702	9,018	10,782	8,837	11,186	10,020	37,137	28,984	35,152
Exports									
Brazil	8,930	9,274	10,178	9,781	9,589	9,898	31,565	30,012	37,059
Canada	69,727	70,896	72,902	76,418	74,950	74,553	281,562	267,235	282,863
China	32,027	33,778	33,637	33,646	34,897	31,157	116,505	115,942	130,376
France	7,833	8,772	8,619	8,182	10,062	8,954	30,235	31,305	33,738
Germany	13,332	13,406	14,031	14,598	14,679	14,319	50,069	49,404	53,893
Hong Kong	9,690	9,567	9,727	10,995	9,680	8,915	37,954	35,545	40,715
India	6,270	6,677	6,562	7,824	7,994	8,538	21,515	21,680	25,724
Italy	4,336	4,472	4,915	5,240	6,462	5,988	16,288	16,778	18,487
Japan	16,927	17,039	17,830	17,817	18,551	19,253	63,085	63,790	68,318
Korea, South	13,080	12,049	12,365	13,658	13,860	14,385	44,483	42,965	49,259
Mexico	59,971	61,067	63,036	66,008	66,401	66,966	236,766	230,342	243,827
Saudi Arabia	4,571	4,296	3,513	3,627	3,825	3,216	19,852	18,013	16,271
Singapore	7,407	7,259	7,408	7,849	9,241	7,610	28,280	26,463	29,471
Taiwan	6,119	6,251	6,867	6,695	7,244	8,822	26,437	26,547	26,314
United Kingdom	13,821	14,046	15,157	17,580	16,246	15,452	56,540	55,491	56,568
All other countries	107,945	108,626	113,774	114,725	120,710	122,327	450,247	425,446	440,501
CAFTA-DR	7,209	7,492	8,153	7,769	7,869	8,057	28,677	28,641	30,561
European Union	69,375	71,370	73,854	77,763	82,334	79,843	273,695	270,955	284,809
OPEC (1)	15,275	14,458	14,426	13,663	15,356	14,110	73,050	70,993	59,155
South/Central America	36,528	36,898	39,432	39,827	40,687	40,566	152,881	135,973	150,403
Imports									
Brazil	6,952	6,891	7,127	7,147	7,033	7,945	26,470	24,620	27,803
Canada	76,247	74,607	78,864	78,996	82,766	84,536	302,806	283,601	305,523
China	124,918	126,872	132,654	137,811	130,159	137,289	484,071	463,212	506,289
France	11,744	12,230	13,499	12,673	13,571	13,219	48,415	47,052	49,265
Germany	29,106	29,426	30,528	32,401	31,706	31,099	125,462	114,580	117,950
Hong Kong	2,039	1,714	1,980	1,732	2,007	1,661	7,318	7,784	7,779
India	11,851	12,390	12,844	13,027	13,663	13,826	44,902	46,120	48,697
Italy	12,295	12,342	13,965	13,347	13,775	13,776	44,475	45,491	50,140
Japan	34,464	34,911	34,781	35,864	36,554	35,208	134,365	134,168	138,272
Korea, South	17,263	18,025	19,110	17,148	17,858	19,295	72,448	70,398	71,838
Mexico	79,523	79,148	82,718	86,085	86,462	90,923	303,369	300,274	319,954
Saudi Arabia	4,953	3,415	4,196	4,525	5,529	6,878	22,151	16,988	18,954
Singapore	4,919	4,993	4,852	6,252	7,596	6,771	18,335	17,784	19,322
Taiwan	10,542	10,857	10,882	11,157	10,975	11,248	41,011	39,241	42,505
United Kingdom	13,094	13,008	14,036	15,495	14,454	15,428	58,656	54,944	53,689
All other countries	143,197	144,069	151,601	158,759	158,803	161,297	538,996	541,750	582,899
CAFTA-DR	5,940	5,907	5,973	6,356	6,275	6,379	23,987	23,548	23,861
European Union	105,731	108,796	116,805	120,699	120,578	123,708	431,046	419,103	437,406
OPEC (1)	18,201	15,357	18,365	18,890	20,850	20,370	67,004	78,466	72,604
South/Central America	28,826	27,880	28,649	30,990	29,502	30,546	115,744	106,989	115,251

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Congo (Brazzaville) beginning with the third quarter of 2018.

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

Country and Area	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Second Quarter 2018 (R)	Third Quarter 2018	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
Balance									
Brazil	4,784	5,034	5,141	5,423	5,092	5,104	19,602	16,164	19,223
Canada	6,018	6,512	6,402	7,066	6,585	7,256	25,410	23,772	25,420
China	10,085	9,941	10,265	10,589	9,689	10,266	34,033	38,907	40,209
France	190	410	586	588	719	481	3,504	3,232	1,711
Germany	-819	-524	-575	-126	847	522	-1,635	-1,896	-2,672
Hong Kong	602	631	560	929	655	459	952	1,107	2,124
India	-1,363	-1,077	-758	-923	-942	-422	-6,114	-5,201	-4,387
Italy	-720	-795	-881	-903	-908	-1,006	-1,568	-2,483	-3,086
Japan	3,943	3,174	2,884	3,043	2,712	2,604	16,038	13,980	13,366
Korea, South	3,126	3,292	3,925	3,143	2,830	2,756	9,713	10,821	13,282
Mexico	1,740	1,855	1,912	1,991	2,532	2,330	8,570	7,560	7,382
Saudi Arabia	2,051	1,963	1,869	1,774	1,730	1,707	8,777	8,158	7,975
Singapore	2,541	2,515	2,774	2,663	3,475	3,410	7,650	9,704	10,155
Taiwan	278	368	436	365	468	423	4,627	3,900	1,796
United Kingdom	3,200	2,644	3,174	3,811	3,375	3,702	14,209	14,519	12,696
All other countries	26,222	27,878	27,450	29,260	27,141	28,559	119,575	106,806	110,025
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	12,589	12,882	12,516	14,542	14,271	13,637	54,857	56,079	51,438
OPEC (1)	5,658	5,404	5,338	5,721	5,412	5,311	24,534	23,999	22,399
South/Central America	10,457	10,807	11,363	10,444	10,256	10,589	50,613	39,249	43,162
Exports									
Brazil	6,484	6,749	6,895	7,115	6,706	6,675	27,795	23,905	26,431
Canada	14,068	14,903	15,029	15,557	15,334	15,990	54,699	54,360	58,446
China	14,384	14,364	14,745	15,270	14,225	14,860	49,021	54,939	57,628
France	4,652	4,868	4,922	5,184	5,182	5,233	19,755	19,794	19,242
Germany	7,871	8,272	8,471	8,508	8,655	8,690	30,065	31,879	32,692
Hong Kong	2,911	3,073	3,300	3,379	3,311	3,105	9,861	10,010	11,927
India	5,730	6,015	6,310	6,413	6,006	6,578	18,545	20,616	23,748
Italy	2,318	2,340	2,376	2,401	2,440	2,396	9,165	8,878	9,321
Japan	11,980	11,527	11,556	11,506	11,327	11,102	45,332	45,044	46,428
Korea, South	5,935	5,890	6,551	6,170	5,937	5,819	20,844	21,724	24,165
Mexico	8,075	8,445	8,482	8,469	8,770	8,486	31,445	31,657	32,874
Saudi Arabia	2,347	2,264	2,172	2,123	2,170	2,147	9,890	9,340	9,185
Singapore	4,568	4,530	4,758	4,861	5,463	5,476	14,373	16,924	18,047
Taiwan	2,315	2,363	2,443	2,490	2,584	2,540	12,277	11,646	9,878
United Kingdom	17,266	17,359	17,740	18,561	18,435	18,799	67,769	66,859	69,624
All other countries	85,903	87,663	88,576	89,536	87,878	89,082	334,474	331,313	348,054
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	60,161	61,496	61,827	63,459	62,855	63,321	229,102	235,242	243,405
OPEC (1)	8,226	7,998	8,000	8,700	8,529	8,360	34,443	35,111	32,807
South/Central America	30,372	30,435	30,546	30,378	30,115	30,374	128,462	116,890	121,421
Imports									
Brazil	1,700	1,716	1,753	1,691	1,614	1,570	8,193	7,742	7,208
Canada	8,049	8,391	8,627	8,492	8,749	8,734	29,289	30,588	33,025
China	4,300	4,423	4,480	4,680	4,536	4,594	14,987	16,032	17,419
France	4,462	4,458	4,335	4,596	4,464	4,752	16,251	16,562	17,531
Germany	8,689	8,797	9,046	8,634	7,808	8,168	31,700	33,775	35,364
Hong Kong	2,309	2,442	2,740	2,450	2,657	2,645	8,910	8,903	9,803
India	7,094	7,092	7,068	7,336	6,948	7,000	24,659	25,817	28,136
Italy	3,038	3,135	3,257	3,304	3,348	3,403	10,732	11,360	12,407
Japan	8,037	8,353	8,672	8,463	8,616	8,498	29,294	31,064	33,062
Korea, South	2,810	2,597	2,626	3,027	3,107	3,064	11,131	10,903	10,883
Mexico	6,335	6,590	6,570	6,479	6,238	6,156	22,875	24,097	25,492
Saudi Arabia	296	301	303	349	439	440	1,113	1,182	1,210
Singapore	2,027	2,015	1,984	2,198	1,988	2,066	6,723	7,220	7,892
Taiwan	2,037	1,995	2,007	2,125	2,116	2,118	7,650	7,747	8,082
United Kingdom	14,067	14,715	14,566	14,750	15,060	15,097	53,560	52,339	56,927
All other countries	59,681	59,785	61,126	60,276	60,737	60,524	214,899	224,507	238,029
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	47,573	48,614	49,311	48,916	48,584	49,684	174,245	179,163	191,968
OPEC (1)	2,569	2,595	2,662	2,978	3,117	3,048	9,909	11,112	10,408
South/Central America	19,915	19,628	19,183	19,934	19,859	19,785	77,849	77,641	78,259

n.a. Not available

(1) Statistics for OPEC include Congo (Brazzaville) beginning with the third quarter of 2018.

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release.

Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/data/intl-trade-investment/international-trade-goods-and-services.

FOR RELEASE AT 8:30 A.M. EST THURSDAY, DECEMBER 6, 2018

**MONTHLY U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES,
OCTOBER 2018, SUPPLEMENT**

Release Number: CB 18-165

Data Inquiries

Economic Indicators Division, International Trade Macro Analysis Branch

301-763-2311

eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Media Inquiries

Public Information Office

301-763-3030

pio@census.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

**Exhibit 1. Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods by Selected NAICS-Based Product Code,
Not Seasonally Adjusted: October 2018**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal total due to rounding. (X) Not Applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

NAICS-Based Product Code Description	Balance		Exports		Imports for Consumption (Customs Value)			
	October	Year-to-Date	October	Year-to-Date	Totals		Calculated Duty	
					October	Year-to-Date	October	Year-to-Date
GRAND TOTAL	-90,117.1	-739,316.6	146,918.6	1,389,184.3	237,035.7	2,128,500.9	6,172.3	36,572.2
Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Products	1,369.8	9,222.1	6,650.7	61,976.8	5,280.9	52,754.7	20.6	73.9
(Domestic)								
Agricultural Products, Total	2,831.7	21,663.9	5,768.9	53,415.0	2,937.2	31,751.0	8.2	51.3
Livestock And Livestock Products	-323.9	-3,598.6	263.3	1,571.8	587.2	5,170.5	0.4	2.7
Forestry Products, Nspf	-50.1	99.3	190.0	2,329.1	240.1	2,229.8	0.3	2.4
Fish, Fresh Or Chilled; And Other Marine Products	-1,087.8	-8,942.5	428.5	4,660.9	1,516.3	13,603.4	11.7	17.5
Mining, Total	-3,537.6	-50,799.9	9,262.3	77,438.9	12,799.9	128,238.8	10.9	105.1
(Domestic)								
Oil And Gas	-4,865.5	-62,968.6	7,382.4	59,838.3	12,248.0	122,806.9	10.4	103.2
Minerals And Ores	1,328.0	12,168.8	1,879.9	17,600.6	551.9	5,431.9	0.6	1.9
Manufacturing, Total	-104,952.2	-876,292.8	100,440.0	967,813.6	205,392.3	1,844,106.4	6,136.5	36,332.5
(Domestic)								
Food And Kindred Products	-374.6	-2,068.8	5,459.1	54,159.4	5,833.7	56,228.2	109.4	814.1
Beverages And Tobacco	-1,741.7	-14,264.6	663.9	6,658.5	2,405.6	20,923.1	10.1	84.6
Textile And Fabrics	36.1	32.2	783.8	7,359.9	747.7	7,327.6	49.7	334.9
Textile Mill Products	-2,020.8	-16,978.6	256.5	2,309.9	2,277.3	19,288.4	158.4	1,207.3
Apparel And Accessories	-8,871.8	-73,207.9	312.1	2,481.5	9,183.8	75,689.4	1,283.3	10,133.5
Leather And Allied Products	-3,468.5	-30,746.7	257.7	2,502.9	3,726.3	33,249.7	446.0	3,609.1
Wood Products	-1,068.7	-11,843.8	687.8	6,575.6	1,756.5	18,419.4	40.9	231.8
Paper Products	-4.8	2,391.2	2,120.4	20,805.2	2,125.2	18,414.0	40.3	89.3
Printing, Publishing & Similar Products	-146.4	-1,045.4	418.3	3,845.8	564.7	4,891.2	4.3	5.0
Petroleum And Coal Products	2,381.7	13,275.3	9,648.4	83,807.9	7,266.8	70,532.6	12.2	129.2
Chemicals	-6,708.4	-51,317.0	17,068.0	163,986.8	23,776.4	215,303.8	247.1	1,755.0
Plastic And Rubber Products (1)	-2,627.4	-22,103.9	2,711.0	26,494.0	5,338.4	48,597.9	237.0	1,376.0
Nonmetallic Mineral Products (1)	-1,268.4	-11,638.1	1,006.3	9,589.1	2,274.6	21,227.2	117.7	697.3
Primary Metal Products	-3,654.6	-35,388.8	4,358.9	46,591.6	8,013.5	81,980.4	605.4	3,332.5
Fabricated Metal Products	-3,351.7	-29,370.2	3,823.8	35,194.4	7,175.5	64,564.6	350.9	1,742.6
Machinery, Except Electrical	-5,555.2	-53,259.4	10,709.8	104,168.7	16,265.1	157,428.1	481.6	2,023.6
Computers and Electronic Products (1)	-30,335.2	-251,025.4	9,768.1	96,151.0	40,103.3	347,176.4	442.6	1,308.7
Electrical Equipment, Appliances and Components (1)	-7,734.3	-64,102.5	4,008.9	38,626.1	11,743.2	102,728.6	618.8	2,537.0
Transportation Equipment (1)	-14,756.8	-119,965.9	21,936.2	214,272.9	36,693.0	334,238.8	552.8	3,620.0
Furniture and Fixtures	-3,429.7	-33,321.9	433.3	4,012.9	3,862.9	37,334.8	189.6	263.3
Miscellaneous Manufactured Commodities	-10,251.0	-70,342.6	4,007.9	38,219.4	14,258.9	108,562.0	138.5	1,038.0
Special Classification Provisions	-6,200.5	-32,878.4	7,362.1	70,522.6	13,562.6	103,401.0	4.2	60.7
(Domestic)								
Scrap & Waste	1,239.3	11,509.3	1,800.9	17,302.9	561.6	5,793.6	0.8	2.0
Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise (1)	-859.7	2,321.5	1,281.7	13,458.5	2,141.4	11,137.0	1.7	14.4
Goods Returned Or Reimported	-8,872.9	-68,201.6	3.1	30.9	8,876.0	68,232.5	0.2	0.6
Special Classification Provision, Nspf	2,292.7	21,492.3	4,276.4	39,730.2	1,983.7	18,237.9	1.5	43.7
Re-exports	23,203.4	211,411.9	23,203.4	211,411.9	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	-72.3	(X)	-72.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

Exhibit 2. Origin of Movement of U.S. Exports of Goods by State by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Re-exports		Total	
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)						
	October	Year-to-Date		October	Year-to-Date		October	Year-to-Date	October	Year-to-Date
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent				
U.S. Total	100,440.0	967,813.6	100.0	20,704.2	186,028.6	100.0	23,203.4	211,411.9	146,918.6	1,389,184.3
Foreign Trade Zone	2,127.8	20,797.5	2.1	2.6	13.1	(-)	281.4	2,618.0	2,411.8	23,428.6
Alabama	1,434.9	15,808.3	1.6	258.8	1,859.8	1.0	103.5	623.8	1,797.3	18,291.8
Alaska	36.7	241.1	(-)	376.9	4,061.6	2.2	27.0	51.8	440.5	4,354.5
Arizona	1,209.2	11,166.9	1.2	168.5	2,129.2	1.1	568.3	5,181.5	1,946.0	18,477.6
Arkansas	332.1	4,055.8	0.4	37.6	494.0	0.3	134.4	1,008.2	504.1	5,558.1
California	9,459.7	94,695.1	9.8	2,203.8	18,308.0	9.8	4,298.1	36,427.9	15,961.6	149,431.0
Colorado	567.9	5,796.5	0.6	38.1	438.9	0.2	81.7	812.3	687.7	7,047.8
Connecticut	1,448.5	11,692.7	1.2	98.9	1,041.8	0.6	153.9	1,778.3	1,701.4	14,512.8
Delaware	344.2	3,143.6	0.3	7.9	77.0	(-)	61.2	574.9	413.4	3,795.5
Florida	3,509.4	34,942.7	3.6	335.0	3,250.5	1.7	963.4	9,211.6	4,807.9	47,404.9
Georgia	2,591.2	25,866.2	2.7	253.3	3,139.5	1.7	474.1	4,611.8	3,318.6	33,617.6
Hawaii	33.8	402.5	(-)	8.7	119.7	0.1	4.9	37.6	47.4	559.8
Idaho	201.3	1,966.4	0.2	33.6	379.6	0.2	140.9	1,037.0	375.8	3,382.9
Illinois	4,441.9	42,208.6	4.4	364.9	3,300.1	1.8	985.4	9,822.2	5,792.2	55,330.9
Indiana	3,168.5	29,550.8	3.1	195.3	1,010.9	0.5	295.1	2,586.5	3,658.9	33,148.2
Iowa	974.4	9,759.5	1.0	180.0	2,109.6	1.1	38.8	345.4	1,193.2	12,214.5
Kansas	751.0	7,264.2	0.8	266.9	1,771.4	1.0	62.1	600.9	1,080.0	9,636.4
Kentucky	2,079.5	20,579.7	2.1	122.4	371.7	0.2	635.5	5,580.8	2,837.4	26,532.2
Louisiana	3,544.6	33,430.4	3.5	2,518.9	20,027.2	10.8	62.8	559.2	6,126.3	54,016.8
Maine	142.7	1,310.5	0.1	125.7	953.4	0.5	11.2	124.5	279.6	2,388.4
Maryland	782.7	6,793.8	0.7	130.5	1,769.2	1.0	154.1	1,418.2	1,067.4	9,981.2
Massachusetts	1,764.3	17,876.9	1.8	115.7	1,301.4	0.7	349.7	3,388.8	2,229.7	22,567.1
Michigan	4,034.8	40,940.9	4.2	237.0	1,992.2	1.1	590.1	5,795.5	4,861.9	48,728.5
Minnesota	1,640.5	15,716.1	1.6	126.1	1,238.4	0.7	216.7	1,992.8	1,983.2	18,947.3
Mississippi	788.1	7,562.9	0.8	19.9	645.9	0.3	186.0	1,803.3	994.0	10,012.1
Missouri	878.2	10,420.0	1.1	132.9	1,116.7	0.6	80.3	891.6	1,091.4	12,428.3
Montana	88.1	737.4	0.1	48.0	373.8	0.2	24.1	268.5	160.2	1,379.7
Nebraska	496.9	5,192.6	0.5	165.4	1,228.4	0.7	19.0	293.7	681.3	6,714.7
Nevada	495.4	7,148.5	0.7	15.6	476.8	0.3	218.6	1,832.1	729.7	9,457.5
New Hampshire	360.0	3,467.9	0.4	21.2	195.5	0.1	76.7	740.0	458.0	4,403.4
New Jersey	1,994.8	19,826.0	2.0	319.9	3,444.5	1.9	661.9	6,759.2	2,976.6	30,029.7
New Mexico	139.9	1,756.0	0.2	12.9	154.3	0.1	97.8	1,133.9	250.6	3,044.2
New York	3,422.8	33,433.2	3.5	1,043.5	10,720.2	5.8	2,643.5	25,000.9	7,109.8	69,154.3
North Carolina	2,497.0	23,779.8	2.5	111.4	1,423.2	0.8	226.3	2,360.1	2,834.8	27,563.1
North Dakota	256.8	3,568.1	0.4	241.6	1,756.5	0.9	8.0	113.1	506.4	5,437.7
Ohio	3,712.7	36,886.1	3.8	463.9	3,078.7	1.7	603.4	5,616.4	4,780.0	45,581.3
Oklahoma	380.7	3,743.0	0.4	19.9	389.4	0.2	108.2	948.4	508.8	5,080.9
Oregon	1,375.7	13,556.2	1.4	176.2	2,071.8	1.1	337.3	2,701.5	1,889.1	18,329.4
Pennsylvania	2,678.1	26,130.9	2.7	509.3	4,298.3	2.3	448.2	3,801.2	3,635.6	34,230.4
Rhode Island	131.1	1,353.9	0.1	50.1	505.2	0.3	18.7	154.9	199.9	2,014.0
South Carolina	3,502.9	26,806.5	2.8	60.3	635.0	0.3	176.3	1,455.4	3,739.4	28,896.9
South Dakota	101.2	1,087.0	0.1	6.6	84.0	(-)	3.6	38.6	111.4	1,209.6
Tennessee	2,089.1	20,337.5	2.1	110.0	1,443.1	0.8	664.0	5,880.9	2,863.1	27,661.6
Texas	17,631.2	160,744.3	16.6	6,358.6	54,490.5	29.3	5,217.5	46,927.2	29,207.3	262,161.9
Utah	1,253.1	10,720.7	1.1	72.2	657.9	0.4	37.5	409.1	1,362.8	11,787.7
Vermont	192.3	1,886.4	0.2	7.5	70.2	(-)	51.3	469.3	251.1	2,425.9
Virginia	1,138.3	11,450.3	1.2	273.1	2,559.6	1.4	152.0	1,259.0	1,563.4	15,268.9
Washington	4,548.2	47,826.8	4.9	1,197.4	12,277.9	6.6	358.0	2,986.7	6,103.7	63,091.4
West Virginia	298.1	2,817.4	0.3	404.9	3,810.7	2.0	41.7	245.8	744.8	6,873.8
Wisconsin	1,628.9	16,129.4	1.7	109.2	1,230.6	0.7	164.7	1,668.4	1,902.8	19,028.3
Wyoming	125.0	1,041.8	0.1	9.2	65.1	(-)	1.1	15.6	135.2	1,122.4
Dist of Columbia	364.8	1,622.9	0.2	12.8	283.0	0.2	18.0	181.1	395.6	2,087.1
Puerto Rico	1,460.0	13,477.2	1.4	15.4	215.5	0.1	145.5	1,720.1	1,620.9	15,412.9
US Virgin Islands	17.7	382.4	(-)	(-)	0.6	(-)	0.5	158.6	18.2	541.6
Other	1,898.8	17,711.2	1.8	510.9	5,181.0	2.8	0.6	5.6	4,981.2	46,900.3
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,570.9	23,909.7
Unreported (2)	1,898.8	17,711.2	1.8	510.9	5,181.0	2.8	0.6	5.6	2,410.3	22,990.7
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-72.3

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.

The state of origin of movement value totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U.S. port of export is located.

(2) Includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.

**Exhibit 2a. U.S. General Imports of Goods by State, State of Destination, by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings,
Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories.
Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Total		
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)			October	Year-to-Date	
	October	Total	Percent	October	Total	Percent		Total	Percent
U.S. Total	202,540.4	1,820,123.9	100.0	32,038.4	286,285.9	100.0	236,281.3	2,121,667.8	100.0
Foreign Trade Zone	19,091.5	161,031.8	8.8	6,599.5	57,095.1	19.9	25,691.0	218,126.9	10.3
Alabama	2,129.6	18,641.9	1.0	324.3	3,112.7	1.1	2,453.9	21,754.6	1.0
Alaska	146.2	1,419.7	0.1	5.7	129.6	(-)	151.9	1,549.3	0.1
Arizona	1,495.5	14,288.1	0.8	360.2	4,281.4	1.5	1,855.7	18,569.5	0.9
Arkansas	1,081.4	9,267.4	0.5	42.5	359.5	0.1	1,123.9	9,626.9	0.5
California	37,048.7	324,764.3	17.8	4,413.9	41,972.5	14.7	41,462.6	366,736.8	17.3
Colorado	923.6	8,968.2	0.5	221.0	2,467.8	0.9	1,144.6	11,436.0	0.5
Connecticut	1,490.4	14,142.0	0.8	211.8	2,375.1	0.8	1,702.2	16,517.2	0.8
Delaware	415.9	4,097.9	0.2	262.6	3,445.5	1.2	678.5	7,543.3	0.4
Florida	6,123.0	54,486.0	3.0	1,234.8	11,986.2	4.2	7,357.8	66,472.2	3.1
Georgia	8,156.5	79,028.3	4.3	435.3	3,284.6	1.1	8,591.8	82,313.0	3.9
Hawaii	131.2	1,598.4	0.1	194.7	2,332.7	0.8	325.8	3,931.1	0.2
Idaho	478.1	5,457.0	0.3	33.8	365.8	0.1	511.9	5,822.8	0.3
Illinois	11,683.6	102,223.8	5.6	3,667.3	28,689.3	10.0	15,350.9	130,913.1	6.2
Indiana	5,156.0	48,727.0	2.7	360.2	3,124.2	1.1	5,516.2	51,851.3	2.4
Iowa	847.3	8,273.9	0.5	77.5	714.6	0.2	924.8	8,988.5	0.4
Kansas	1,010.9	9,107.5	0.5	126.4	1,213.0	0.4	1,137.2	10,320.5	0.5
Kentucky	4,557.8	40,983.9	2.3	660.4	4,025.7	1.4	5,218.2	45,009.6	2.1
Louisiana	1,897.3	17,845.2	1.0	2,148.0	16,801.4	5.9	4,045.3	34,646.6	1.6
Maine	259.0	2,230.4	0.1	62.7	863.3	0.3	321.7	3,093.7	0.1
Maryland	2,883.5	27,761.7	1.5	141.6	1,510.6	0.5	3,025.1	29,272.2	1.4
Massachusetts	2,789.9	25,007.0	1.4	450.5	4,281.4	1.5	3,240.5	29,288.4	1.4
Michigan	12,368.6	114,405.2	6.3	770.9	8,064.5	2.8	13,139.5	122,469.7	5.8
Minnesota	2,842.3	21,180.3	1.2	605.2	6,421.6	2.2	3,447.5	27,601.9	1.3
Mississippi	1,215.0	11,556.4	0.6	234.1	2,231.8	0.8	1,449.1	13,788.2	0.6
Missouri	1,488.1	15,456.2	0.8	164.4	1,771.4	0.6	1,652.5	17,227.6	0.8
Montana	101.7	906.2	(-)	294.5	3,158.3	1.1	396.1	4,064.5	0.2
Nebraska	305.2	3,550.4	0.2	23.3	258.7	0.1	328.4	3,809.1	0.2
Nevada	1,001.5	9,494.4	0.5	88.0	417.8	0.1	1,089.5	9,912.2	0.5
New Hampshire	942.5	10,370.9	0.6	36.2	377.9	0.1	978.7	10,748.8	0.5
New Jersey	10,408.7	93,993.9	5.2	1,791.9	13,458.1	4.7	12,200.6	107,452.0	5.1
New Mexico	165.8	1,828.8	0.1	30.3	266.0	0.1	196.0	2,094.8	0.1
New York	10,843.7	94,155.7	5.2	3,250.6	20,986.9	7.3	14,094.3	115,142.6	5.4
North Carolina	4,742.7	42,615.6	2.3	212.9	1,699.2	0.6	4,955.6	44,314.8	2.1
North Dakota	177.5	1,876.1	0.1	86.8	958.9	0.3	264.3	2,835.0	0.1
Ohio	5,902.7	54,359.2	3.0	463.0	4,540.6	1.6	6,365.7	58,899.8	2.8
Oklahoma	703.3	6,236.4	0.3	528.2	3,064.6	1.1	1,231.5	9,301.0	0.4
Oregon	1,393.6	14,262.3	0.8	261.5	2,285.6	0.8	1,655.2	16,547.9	0.8
Pennsylvania	6,866.7	61,866.3	3.4	1,154.8	12,258.1	4.3	8,021.5	74,124.4	3.5
Rhode Island	880.1	8,340.3	0.5	36.9	245.4	0.1	917.0	8,585.6	0.4
South Carolina	3,656.9	31,990.9	1.8	180.4	1,533.9	0.5	3,837.3	33,524.9	1.6
South Dakota	78.0	842.1	(-)	12.1	85.8	(-)	90.1	927.9	(-)
Tennessee	7,414.4	68,076.3	3.7	207.4	2,772.3	1.0	7,621.8	70,848.6	3.3
Texas	23,648.6	210,686.5	11.6	4,365.8	44,942.1	15.7	28,014.3	255,628.6	12.0
Utah	1,321.4	11,723.7	0.6	82.6	839.1	0.3	1,404.0	12,562.8	0.6
Vermont	227.8	2,135.6	0.1	53.1	730.8	0.3	280.9	2,866.4	0.1
Virginia	2,564.7	22,655.2	1.2	219.7	1,912.4	0.7	2,784.4	24,567.6	1.2
Washington	4,229.1	34,466.3	1.9	1,128.8	10,533.0	3.7	5,358.0	44,999.3	2.1
West Virginia	283.7	2,693.4	0.1	18.7	175.6	0.1	302.4	2,869.0	0.1
Wisconsin	3,181.4	24,656.4	1.4	128.2	1,125.4	0.4	3,309.7	25,781.8	1.2
Wyoming	59.1	499.1	(-)	35.4	423.9	0.1	94.4	923.0	(-)
Dist of Columbia	47.8	485.2	(-)	9.5	140.5	(-)	57.3	625.6	(-)
Puerto Rico	2,646.0	22,430.3	1.2	122.8	908.5	0.3	2,768.8	23,338.7	1.1
US Virgin Islands	86.0	962.2	0.1	1.7	270.4	0.1	87.7	1,232.6	0.1
Other	40.8	1,046.2	0.1	3.2	89.9	(-)	1,746.5	16,366.3	0.8
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,702.5	15,230.2	0.7
Unreported	40.8	1,046.2	0.1	3.2	89.9	(-)	44.0	1,136.1	0.1
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	27.8	(X)

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.

Exhibit 3. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.(R) - Revised.

Period	Balance		Exports F.A.S. Value	Imports	
	Customs	C.I.F.		Customs value	C.I.F. Value
	Seasonally Adjusted				
2017					
Jan. - Dec.	-795,689.8	-862,202.7	1,546,273.0	2,341,962.7	2,408,475.7
Jan. - Oct.	-653,414.1	-708,579.9	1,276,700.1	1,930,114.3	1,985,280.1
January	-66,595.7	-72,208.1	126,117.2	192,712.8	198,325.3
February	-64,386.6	-69,894.1	126,571.6	190,958.2	196,465.7
March	-64,158.3	-69,613.8	126,564.9	190,723.2	196,178.7
April	-66,257.0	-71,701.5	126,304.4	192,561.4	198,006.0
May	-65,709.1	-71,185.3	126,567.7	192,276.8	197,753.0
June	-64,822.9	-70,249.5	128,063.2	192,886.1	198,312.7
July	-64,456.7	-70,025.2	127,909.3	192,366.0	197,934.5
August	-64,477.9	-69,919.2	128,075.6	192,553.5	197,994.8
September	-64,921.2	-70,557.2	130,202.3	195,123.5	200,759.5
October	-67,628.6	-73,226.0	130,324.0	197,952.7	203,550.0
November	-69,835.1	-75,478.3	133,491.6	203,326.7	208,969.9
December	-72,440.5	-78,144.5	136,081.2	208,521.8	214,225.8
2018					
Jan. - Oct.	-718,764.6	-777,684.9	1,397,418.5	2,116,183.0	2,175,103.4
January	-73,626.0	-79,332.7	132,985.3	206,611.3	212,318.0
February	-75,974.6	-81,818.7	135,950.8	211,925.4	217,769.5
March	-68,520.0	-74,296.1	140,335.1	208,855.1	214,631.2
April	-67,394.2	-73,173.0	140,567.1	207,961.2	213,740.0
May	-64,688.1	-70,594.1	144,208.4	208,896.5	214,802.4
June	-67,902.9	-73,658.4	142,504.8	210,407.7	216,163.2
July	-72,041.8	-77,906.1	140,210.0	212,251.8	218,116.1
August	-75,357.0	-81,206.9	138,518.4	213,875.4	219,725.3
September (R)	-76,277.4	-82,398.7	141,282.6	217,560.0	223,681.3
October	-76,982.4	-83,300.3	140,856.1	217,838.6	224,156.5
November					
December					
	Not Seasonally Adjusted				
2017					
Jan. - Dec.	-795,689.8	-862,202.7	1,546,273.0	2,341,962.7	2,408,475.7
Jan. - Oct.	-659,126.5	-714,580.4	1,274,782.1	1,933,908.5	1,989,362.5
January	-68,213.8	-73,793.7	117,458.1	185,671.9	191,251.8
February	-50,140.3	-55,083.3	119,251.6	169,391.9	174,334.9
March	-58,353.4	-63,838.0	135,904.9	194,258.3	199,743.0
April	-62,308.1	-67,611.8	123,841.6	186,149.6	191,453.4
May	-72,814.9	-78,568.3	127,782.0	200,596.9	206,350.3
June	-65,706.1	-71,291.3	132,741.3	198,447.4	204,032.6
July	-69,903.4	-75,539.2	122,140.2	192,043.6	197,679.5
August	-72,635.3	-78,355.7	129,185.6	201,820.9	207,541.2
September	-64,518.3	-70,086.5	130,277.8	194,796.0	200,364.3
October	-74,532.9	-80,412.5	136,199.0	210,731.9	216,611.5
November	-72,292.9	-77,936.2	135,476.8	207,769.7	213,413.0
December	-64,270.4	-69,686.1	136,014.1	200,284.5	205,700.2
2018					
Jan. - Oct.	-732,483.5	-791,707.8	1,389,184.3	2,121,667.8	2,180,892.1
January	-78,374.2	-84,147.5	125,218.6	203,592.8	209,366.1
February	-59,482.9	-64,711.2	128,057.3	187,540.3	192,768.5
March	-58,969.1	-64,672.0	149,164.4	208,133.4	213,836.4
April	-67,623.0	-73,363.3	137,647.5	205,270.5	211,010.9
May	-72,009.1	-78,145.8	144,592.8	216,602.0	222,738.6
June	-67,641.7	-73,449.1	145,133.6	212,775.3	218,582.7
July	-83,511.1	-89,559.9	133,428.9	216,940.0	222,988.8
August	-82,725.2	-88,814.2	139,760.3	222,485.5	228,574.6
September (R)	-72,784.5	-78,730.5	139,262.2	212,046.8	217,992.7
October	-89,362.7	-96,114.3	146,918.6	236,281.3	243,032.9
November					
December					

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
TOTAL	-89,362.7	-732,483.5	(X)	146,918.6	1,389,184.3	(X)	236,281.3	2,121,667.8	(X)	243,032.9	2,180,892.1	(X)
Afghanistan	136.3	1,057.9	212	139.6	1,082.3	73	3.3	24.4	153	3.5	25.4	154
Albania	-2.0	-7.4	91	3.5	49.0	166	5.5	56.4	135	5.8	58.2	137
Algeria	-297.4	-2,962.7	29	182.1	945.7	76	479.5	3,908.4	52	493.4	4,046.6	52
Andorra	0.1	-7.4	90	0.2	2.4	209	0.1	9.8	171	0.1	9.9	172
Angola	-131.9	-2,144.1	36	40.2	449.9	98	172.0	2,594.0	61	173.5	2,663.6	61
Anguilla	14.5	90.6	164	14.7	94.7	147	0.2	4.1	189	0.2	4.1	189
Antigua and Barbuda	52.7	400.5	190	53.1	404.1	103	0.4	3.6	191	0.4	3.7	191
Argentina	376.8	4,223.9	224	889.3	8,233.0	29	512.6	4,009.1	50	533.4	4,171.4	50
Armenia	1.8	-6.3	93	4.2	40.9	173	2.4	47.2	144	2.6	49.1	143
Aruba	37.0	473.2	196	40.9	501.8	89	3.9	28.5	151	3.9	29.1	151
Australia*	1,220.9	12,556.7	231	2,125.0	21,023.2	16	904.1	8,466.5	34	927.5	8,672.5	34
Austria	-1,042.4	-8,174.5	20	321.4	2,899.7	49	1,363.8	11,074.2	27	1,393.7	11,340.0	27
Azerbaijan	-1.4	-212.9	64	13.4	285.7	113	14.8	498.6	87	15.1	509.1	87
Bahamas	259.4	2,169.6	220	285.7	2,459.7	52	26.3	290.1	103	27.7	302.2	103
Bahrain*	-33.3	636.9	202	57.7	1,462.7	65	91.0	825.9	79	94.6	853.4	78
Bangladesh	-357.9	-3,623.2	27	186.2	1,609.0	64	544.2	5,232.1	43	566.3	5,428.1	43
Barbados	56.2	406.9	191	63.8	453.1	96	7.6	46.2	145	7.9	47.9	145
Belarus	-15.8	-217.2	63	14.8	114.5	139	30.5	331.7	100	32.4	350.9	99
Belgium	1,059.9	12,058.8	230	2,649.4	26,449.6	14	1,589.5	14,390.8	25	1,644.6	14,980.6	25
Belize	31.1	90.5	163	38.8	310.3	110	7.7	219.8	110	7.9	222.1	110
Benin	17.2	199.2	173	17.6	215.8	125	0.3	16.6	159	0.4	16.8	159
Bermuda	67.2	509.6	198	71.3	525.8	88	4.1	16.1	160	4.2	16.6	160
Bhutan	0.2	55.0	152	0.2	55.5	164	(-)	0.6	216	(-)	0.6	216
Bolivia	-7.8	56.8	154	52.9	465.8	94	60.7	409.0	92	62.1	416.2	93
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-5.7	-53.5	78	2.0	33.2	175	7.8	86.6	127	8.1	89.7	126
Botswana	-6.3	-233.6	62	7.7	71.4	154	14.0	304.9	102	14.3	311.9	102
Brazil	868.6	6,908.7	228	3,977.6	33,289.9	9	3,109.0	26,381.2	17	3,227.1	27,364.0	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.2	8.6	128	0.2	8.7	199	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	0.1	226
British Virgin Islands	95.4	576.3	200	95.6	609.0	84	0.3	32.7	149	0.3	33.1	150
Brunei	3.4	141.2	170	7.2	229.7	124	3.9	88.5	123	4.1	91.8	123
Bulgaria	-16.1	-532.7	51	64.0	314.2	108	80.0	846.9	77	82.5	874.6	77
Burkina Faso	3.9	39.7	146	4.1	44.1	171	0.3	4.4	184	0.3	4.5	185
Burma	-34.4	-182.3	68	17.9	214.3	126	52.3	396.6	95	54.3	410.0	95
Burundi	-0.4	2.5	115	1.1	13.1	193	1.6	10.6	168	1.6	10.8	169
Cabo Verde	0.4	4.4	118	0.6	7.0	203	0.2	2.6	196	0.3	2.7	198
Cambodia	-362.2	-2,904.2	30	38.6	360.8	105	400.8	3,265.0	56	416.6	3,390.9	56
Cameroon	-28.5	-43.1	79	13.3	161.8	136	41.8	204.9	111	43.2	213.7	112
Canada**	-1,942.7	-17,587.8	10	26,136.0	251,609.3	1	28,078.7	269,197.1	3	28,717.6	275,269.5	3
Cayman Islands	137.8	712.3	205	140.0	739.5	82	2.2	27.3	152	2.2	27.8	153
Central African Republic	0.7	19.9	138	0.9	22.0	183	0.2	2.1	200	0.2	2.2	200
Chad	-66.5	-432.0	54	6.7	44.6	170	73.2	476.7	89	74.6	492.0	89
Chile*	671.5	2,654.8	223	1,525.9	12,541.0	20	854.3	9,886.2	31	915.3	10,600.1	31
China	-43,102.5	-344,470.7	1	9,130.5	102,493.5	3	52,233.0	446,964.2	1	54,609.2	465,973.3	1
Christmas Island	(-)	-0.1	102	(-)	0.7	221	0.1	0.8	210	0.1	0.8	210
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.1	-2.0	97	0.2	0.3	226	0.3	2.4	197	0.3	2.4	199
Colombia*	472.4	736.4	207	1,551.6	12,268.4	21	1,079.2	11,532.0	26	1,118.1	11,969.0	26
Comoros	(-)	-0.3	101	(-)	2.5	208	(-)	2.8	194	(-)	2.9	196
Congo (Brazzaville)	12.1	-318.4	59	13.5	86.5	150	1.3	404.9	93	1.4	416.6	92
Congo (Kinshasa)	5.9	14.2	131	10.1	61.6	158	4.2	47.4	143	4.2	48.0	144
Cook Islands	0.5	5.1	120	0.6	6.3	204	0.1	1.1	208	0.1	1.2	208
Costa Rica**	63.1	1,110.5	213	524.5	5,195.5	38	461.4	4,085.0	49	485.7	4,311.8	47
Cote d'Ivoire	-41.0	-814.5	45	29.0	277.9	115	70.0	1,092.4	75	72.7	1,132.1	76
Croatia	-20.2	67.5	158	29.4	451.5	97	49.6	384.0	96	51.0	396.9	96
Cuba	11.6	239.6	180	11.6	240.4	123	(-)	0.8	209	(-)	0.8	209
Curacao	11.3	700.7	204	21.4	790.0	81	10.1	89.3	121	10.2	91.2	124
Cyprus	1.7	52.6	149	6.0	113.2	140	4.3	60.5	133	4.5	62.6	134
Czech Republic	-180.8	-1,570.8	40	267.7	2,602.6	51	448.5	4,173.4	47	462.1	4,310.6	48
Denmark	-620.8	-5,171.8	24	183.1	2,105.0	58	803.9	7,276.9	35	816.9	7,414.4	35
Djibouti	7.1	54.6	150	9.9	92.4	149	2.8	37.8	148	2.8	38.0	148
Dominica	8.1	475.6	197	8.2	476.8	91	(-)	1.2	206	(-)	1.3	206
Dominican Republic**	307.5	2,602.1	222	789.8	7,093.9	33	482.3	4,491.7	45	493.9	4,608.8	45
Ecuador	34.5	-606.1	49	512.3	4,833.4	39	477.7	5,439.4	42	502.0	5,715.7	41
Egypt	135.8	2,162.2	219	383.9	4,246.0	45	248.2	2,083.8	65	258.1	2,168.8	65
El Salvador**	88.5	619.8	201	320.8	2,740.2	50	232.3	2,120.4	64	238.4	2,181.8	64
Equatorial Guinea	16.5	-410.9	56	16.6	76.1	152	0.1	486.9	88	0.1	508.5	88
Eritrea	0.3	7.2	122	0.3	7.4	201	(-)	0.2	220	(-)	0.2	220

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-81.4	-459.9	53	32.5	271.2	116	113.9	731.1	81	116.7	750.8	81
Eswatini	-3.3	19.3	137	0.9	28.7	181	4.2	9.4	173	4.3	9.7	173
Ethiopia	-6.6	456.2	195	40.9	836.6	78	47.5	380.3	97	48.6	391.9	97
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	(-)	-12.9	85	(-)	0.2	230	(-)	13.0	164	(-)	13.1	164
Faroe Islands	-12.3	-87.0	76	0.3	1.9	213	12.5	88.8	122	15.9	112.2	118
Fiji	-16.9	-126.5	72	4.7	50.0	165	21.6	176.5	112	27.0	221.8	111
Finland	-468.7	-4,484.8	25	154.1	1,622.8	63	622.8	6,107.6	39	639.3	6,274.8	39
France	-1,672.8	-13,179.5	14	3,398.8	30,295.2	11	5,071.6	43,474.8	11	5,158.4	44,360.6	11
French Guiana	0.6	207.5	175	0.6	211.9	127	(-)	4.4	185	(-)	4.4	187
French Polynesia	168.2	228.4	177	171.1	259.0	118	2.9	30.5	150	3.3	33.9	149
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.1	0.6	109	0.1	0.7	222	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Gabon	6.5	-182.1	69	8.0	92.6	148	1.5	274.8	105	1.6	284.7	104
Gambia	4.2	32.1	142	4.3	32.5	176	(-)	0.4	218	0.1	0.5	218
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	0.1	0.3	107	0.1	0.4	225	(-)	0.1	225	(-)	0.1	225
Georgia	49.5	240.2	181	53.7	388.2	104	4.1	148.0	115	4.4	154.8	115
Germany	-6,207.1	-56,491.6	3	4,829.3	48,312.5	6	11,036.3	104,804.2	5	11,258.3	106,901.7	5
Ghana	43.0	57.4	155	60.6	606.7	85	17.6	549.3	86	18.7	579.0	85
Gibraltar	135.3	1,035.1	211	135.3	1,035.6	75	(-)	0.5	217	(-)	0.5	217
Greece	-26.5	-493.5	52	122.8	830.0	79	149.3	1,323.6	69	159.4	1,420.7	68
Greenland	-0.8	-10.4	87	0.8	5.2	205	1.6	15.6	161	1.6	15.7	161
Grenada	7.1	85.6	160	8.3	98.9	144	1.2	13.3	163	1.4	15.2	162
Guadeloupe	41.1	238.4	179	41.2	241.2	122	0.1	2.8	195	0.1	2.9	195
Guatemala*	301.5	1,990.1	218	646.3	5,562.6	37	344.8	3,572.6	53	371.0	3,876.7	53
Guinea	12.8	104.7	165	13.3	109.4	141	0.5	4.7	183	0.5	5.4	182
Guinea-Bissau	(-)	18.4	136	0.2	18.6	187	0.2	0.2	223	0.2	0.2	223
Guyana	46.0	203.6	174	52.8	430.8	100	6.9	227.2	109	7.2	234.0	109
Haiti	-27.1	307.7	186	79.5	1,137.9	71	106.6	830.2	78	109.0	848.7	79
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	(-)	104	(-)	0.1	232	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	0.1	227
Honduras**	165.6	716.3	206	550.9	4,664.8	41	385.3	3,948.5	51	402.9	4,149.8	51
Hong Kong	2,461.9	25,941.7	233	2,984.6	31,506.8	10	522.7	5,565.0	40	533.9	5,696.4	42
Hungary	-239.5	-2,756.6	32	150.4	1,427.2	66	390.0	4,183.7	46	400.2	4,272.1	49
Iceland	9.3	256.6	183	47.7	605.3	86	38.4	348.7	98	40.7	374.0	98
India	-2,444.9	-19,191.5	9	2,894.0	27,151.4	13	5,338.9	46,342.9	9	5,536.7	48,119.2	9
Indonesia	-1,126.3	-10,637.5	17	774.7	6,960.0	34	1,901.0	17,597.4	22	1,990.8	18,417.6	22
Iran	109.0	341.9	187	109.2	409.4	102	0.2	67.5	131	0.2	70.3	131
Iraq	-845.6	-9,513.8	18	104.1	1,143.0	69	949.7	10,656.8	29	971.4	10,883.8	29
Ireland	-4,471.3	-38,972.3	5	843.7	9,085.5	27	5,315.1	48,057.8	8	5,339.6	48,240.3	8
Israel*	-722.9	-6,950.4	21	1,179.4	11,326.9	23	1,902.4	18,277.3	21	1,935.1	18,613.9	21
Italy	-2,951.0	-25,662.0	7	2,128.1	19,695.0	17	5,079.1	45,357.0	10	5,216.5	46,612.5	10
Jamaica	187.1	1,880.5	217	221.0	2,185.6	57	33.8	305.1	101	34.7	317.6	101
Japan	-6,165.6	-56,189.7	4	6,590.3	61,383.4	4	12,755.9	117,573.1	4	13,097.9	120,431.8	4
Jordan*	-45.8	-195.0	66	132.4	1,367.1	67	178.3	1,562.1	67	182.6	1,599.2	67
Kazakhstan	-45.3	-640.7	47	81.0	616.2	83	126.2	1,256.9	71	128.9	1,298.1	71
Kenya	-23.1	-240.2	61	33.8	310.4	109	56.9	550.6	85	58.7	564.9	86
Kiribati	-0.3	1.7	114	0.1	3.9	206	0.4	2.2	199	0.4	2.7	197
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-1,882.1	-15,067.6	12	5,335.6	46,382.6	7	7,217.7	61,450.2	6	7,402.2	63,055.2	6
Kosovo	5.7	14.6	132	5.9	16.5	189	0.2	1.9	202	0.2	2.1	201
Kuwait	83.6	566.8	199	247.4	2,411.0	55	163.8	1,844.3	66	165.6	1,879.0	66
Kyrgyzstan	0.5	7.8	127	1.1	13.9	192	0.6	6.1	179	0.7	6.4	179
Laos	-12.4	-99.5	75	1.0	12.5	195	13.4	112.0	116	13.8	115.6	116
Latvia	10.1	-193.1	67	61.3	426.4	101	51.2	619.5	83	52.5	635.1	83
Lebanon	84.7	987.1	210	94.7	1,075.0	74	10.0	87.9	124	10.3	90.5	125
Lesotho	-30.2	-340.3	57	0.1	2.1	210	30.3	342.5	99	31.2	349.1	100
Liberia	27.9	133.7	169	34.1	189.3	130	6.3	55.6	137	6.7	58.9	135
Libya	-109.3	-941.8	43	16.7	202.2	128	126.0	1,144.0	73	130.3	1,178.9	74
Liechtenstein	-23.2	-212.5	65	1.5	46.6	168	24.7	259.1	108	25.1	262.7	108
Lithuania	-8.5	-565.4	50	75.1	589.9	87	83.6	1,155.3	72	86.7	1,200.0	72
Luxembourg	24.7	351.2	188	72.9	810.4	80	48.2	459.2	90	49.2	476.1	90
Macau	40.7	373.5	189	47.5	461.1	95	6.7	87.6	125	6.8	89.6	127
Macedonia	-29.5	-247.4	60	2.1	30.9	178	31.7	278.3	104	32.4	284.7	105
Madagascar	-64.2	-639.9	48	3.0	106.6	142	67.3	746.5	80	68.5	758.5	80

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malawi	-7.5	-28.6	83	1.2	15.6	190	8.8	44.2	146	9.0	45.6	146
Malaysia	-2,143.6	-21,936.1	8	1,073.3	10,739.3	25	3,216.9	32,675.4	15	3,291.8	33,310.9	15
Maldives	-0.8	11.3	129	1.9	31.6	177	2.6	20.3	155	3.8	28.7	152
Mali	4.8	65.8	157	5.0	69.3	155	0.1	3.4	192	0.1	3.6	192
Malta	-11.2	30.4	141	4.9	184.8	132	16.1	154.5	114	16.4	157.7	114
Marshall Islands	29.9	238.0	178	30.8	256.4	119	1.0	18.4	157	1.2	20.5	157
Martinique	17.1	178.1	172	17.8	186.9	131	0.7	8.9	174	0.7	9.1	174
Mauritania	6.2	68.4	159	6.6	78.8	151	0.4	10.4	169	0.4	11.0	168
Mauritius	-22.7	-161.5	70	6.1	98.3	145	28.8	259.8	107	29.8	268.8	107
Mayotte	(-)	0.5	108	(-)	0.7	220	(-)	0.2	222	(-)	0.2	222
Mexico**	-7,166.9	-67,152.6	2	24,707.0	222,580.3	2	31,873.9	289,733.0	2	32,142.9	292,343.1	2
Micronesia	5.3	37.7	145	5.4	38.3	174	0.1	0.6	215	0.1	0.7	215
Moldova	-3.0	-37.1	81	0.9	11.0	196	3.9	48.1	142	4.1	51.0	141
Monaco	-8.4	120.8	166	1.3	171.4	135	9.6	50.6	139	9.7	51.9	140
Mongolia	8.4	89.2	162	9.2	97.6	146	0.7	8.4	175	0.8	8.8	175
Montenegro	0.6	55.9	153	1.0	60.1	159	0.4	4.2	188	0.4	4.2	188
Montserrat	3.2	12.8	130	3.3	14.0	191	0.1	1.3	204	0.1	1.4	204
Morocco*	77.5	1,116.7	214	257.6	2,429.7	53	180.1	1,313.0	70	186.2	1,367.9	70
Mozambique	-16.5	32.8	144	5.3	132.0	138	21.8	99.2	120	22.1	101.3	121
Namibia	0.6	86.2	161	15.5	190.5	129	14.9	104.3	119	14.9	104.7	120
Nauru	-0.2	-1.0	98	(-)	0.5	224	0.2	1.5	203	0.2	1.6	203
Nepal	-7.9	-39.8	80	7.4	47.2	167	15.3	87.0	126	16.1	92.6	122
Netherlands	1,696.1	21,250.7	232	4,583.5	40,755.1	8	2,887.4	19,504.5	20	3,005.6	20,173.9	19
New Caledonia	6.7	7.0	121	10.8	57.5	161	4.1	50.6	140	4.2	52.4	138
New Zealand	47.4	-109.2	74	326.5	3,444.7	48	279.1	3,553.9	54	291.6	3,707.5	54
Nicaragua**	-168.5	-1,685.1	39	149.1	1,343.4	68	317.6	3,028.6	59	326.8	3,113.0	60
Niger	-0.8	32.5	143	1.9	56.3	163	2.7	23.9	154	2.8	24.0	155
Nigeria	-354.4	-2,600.8	33	251.6	2,200.0	56	606.0	4,800.8	44	622.5	4,930.3	44
Niue	0.1	0.9	111	0.1	1.2	216	(-)	0.3	219	(-)	0.3	219
Norfolk Island	-0.1	-0.5	100	(-)	0.2	228	0.1	0.7	212	0.1	0.7	212
Norway	-134.4	-907.7	44	666.2	4,638.4	42	800.6	5,546.1	41	831.4	5,798.9	40
Oman*	205.5	954.7	209	324.6	2,044.8	59	119.1	1,090.0	76	124.9	1,146.2	75
Pakistan	-92.3	-672.4	46	250.7	2,428.2	54	343.0	3,100.6	58	361.9	3,255.6	57
Palau	2.0	15.4	133	2.1	16.7	188	0.1	1.2	205	0.1	1.4	205
Panama*	564.8	5,242.8	227	600.8	5,640.2	36	36.0	397.4	94	37.6	412.4	94
Papua New Guinea	-5.4	-8.0	89	4.4	58.6	160	9.8	66.6	132	10.1	68.9	132
Paraguay	145.2	1,852.7	216	171.9	1,957.7	61	26.7	104.9	118	28.0	110.4	119
Peru*	41.3	1,547.0	215	818.7	8,060.1	30	777.4	6,513.1	38	816.0	6,827.0	38
Philippines	-438.6	-3,086.4	28	799.7	7,213.9	32	1,238.3	10,300.3	30	1,273.0	10,586.4	32
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Poland	-325.8	-2,170.2	35	397.6	4,573.4	43	723.5	6,743.6	37	746.8	6,953.6	37
Portugal	-120.5	-2,231.7	34	161.9	1,140.7	70	282.3	3,372.4	55	293.1	3,495.7	55
Qatar	268.3	2,340.4	221	400.3	3,708.9	46	132.0	1,368.5	68	135.5	1,409.4	69
Reunion	0.5	-3.2	94	0.6	7.0	202	0.1	10.2	170	0.1	10.3	171
Romania	-117.0	-1,343.7	41	122.6	848.2	77	239.6	2,191.8	63	248.4	2,266.0	63
Russia	-1,017.8	-11,933.3	16	691.4	5,661.6	35	1,709.2	17,594.9	23	1,769.3	18,206.5	23
Rwanda	-5.4	-26.5	84	0.9	23.6	182	6.3	50.1	141	6.4	50.8	142
Samoa	8.1	24.8	140	8.6	30.5	179	0.6	5.7	180	0.6	6.1	180
San Marino	-0.5	-8.2	88	0.1	1.5	214	0.6	9.7	172	0.6	10.5	170
Sao Tome and Principe	-0.1	0.8	110	0.2	1.4	215	0.2	0.6	213	0.2	0.7	213
Saudi Arabia	-1,474.2	-8,189.4	19	1,105.8	11,464.3	22	2,580.0	19,653.6	19	2,637.1	20,094.2	20
Senegal	52.6	131.7	167	68.9	242.2	121	16.3	110.5	117	16.8	114.8	117
Serbia	-13.6	-133.6	71	14.5	135.7	137	28.1	269.3	106	29.9	283.0	106
Seychelles	1.2	7.3	124	1.6	12.6	194	0.4	5.3	181	0.4	5.9	181
Sierra Leone	-5.5	5.0	119	7.6	56.7	162	13.0	51.7	138	13.1	52.2	139
Singapore*	501.3	4,401.9	225	2,922.4	27,688.5	12	2,421.2	23,286.6	18	2,445.8	23,508.5	18
Sint Maarten	64.7	408.1	192	68.6	478.8	90	3.9	70.7	130	3.9	70.9	130
Slovakia	-482.5	-2,873.9	31	23.8	244.3	120	506.2	3,118.2	57	510.2	3,155.5	59
Slovenia	-28.5	-429.6	55	54.7	284.8	114	83.2	714.3	82	86.1	739.3	82
Solomon Islands	0.3	7.2	123	0.7	10.6	197	0.4	3.3	193	0.4	3.5	193
Somalia	3.5	41.7	148	3.6	42.8	172	(-)	1.2	207	(-)	1.2	207
South Africa	-253.8	-2,082.2	37	453.3	4,735.8	40	707.1	6,818.0	36	724.2	6,993.1	36
South Sudan	0.5	21.6	139	0.5	21.6	184	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	233
Spain	-212.9	-3,844.7	26	1,143.7	10,973.6	24	1,356.7	14,818.4	24	1,408.5	15,321.8	24
Sri Lanka	-211.1	-1,929.1	38	31.3	323.1	107	242.4	2,252.1	62	252.9	2,358.1	62

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Helena	0.3	-11.2	86	0.3	0.6	223	(-)	11.8	165	(-)	12.0	165
St Kitts and Nevis	18.1	132.3	168	23.3	175.5	134	5.2	43.2	147	5.4	44.7	147
St Lucia	42.2	449.6	194	43.2	469.9	92	0.9	20.2	156	1.0	20.7	156
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	0.1	105	(-)	0.1	231	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
St Vincent and the Grenadines	6.9	63.5	156	7.6	67.7	157	0.7	4.3	186	0.7	4.5	186
Sudan	10.7	54.8	151	13.0	68.6	156	2.3	13.8	162	2.4	14.6	163
Suriname	18.5	260.9	184	28.5	334.3	106	10.0	73.4	129	10.5	78.3	129
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	0.3	3.2	116	0.3	3.5	207	(-)	0.2	221	(-)	0.2	221
Sweden	-538.1	-5,935.3	23	459.3	3,608.0	47	997.4	9,543.3	32	1,093.4	10,633.0	30
Switzerland	-2,557.9	-14,432.3	13	1,828.6	19,675.4	18	4,386.5	34,107.7	14	4,418.7	34,352.2	14
Syria	1.0	39.8	147	1.6	44.7	169	0.6	4.9	182	0.6	5.1	183
Taiwan	-1,391.7	-12,696.8	15	2,856.9	24,726.2	15	4,248.6	37,423.0	13	4,388.6	38,669.0	13
Tajikistan	0.4	7.5	125	0.4	8.2	200	0.1	0.6	214	0.1	0.7	214
Tanzania	3.9	221.9	176	13.1	303.5	111	9.3	81.6	128	9.6	83.8	128
Thailand	-1,537.7	-16,208.4	11	1,236.0	10,464.4	26	2,773.8	26,672.8	16	2,877.8	27,631.0	16
Timor-Leste	-1.3	-2.7	95	0.1	1.2	218	1.4	3.9	190	1.4	3.9	190
Togo	35.8	429.6	193	36.7	440.8	99	0.9	11.2	166	1.0	11.9	166
Tokelau	-6.7	-6.4	92	(-)	1.9	212	6.7	8.3	176	6.8	8.4	176
Tonga	4.1	16.7	134	4.4	19.1	185	0.3	2.3	198	0.4	3.1	194
Trinidad and Tobago	-158.0	-1,287.3	42	175.3	1,735.9	62	333.4	3,023.2	60	352.5	3,194.2	58
Tunisia	2.6	-109.9	73	44.3	467.2	93	41.7	577.1	84	43.0	594.0	84
Turkey	-301.2	-325.8	58	640.9	8,279.0	28	942.1	8,604.8	33	994.5	9,074.8	33
Turkmenistan	2.0	7.8	126	2.1	18.6	186	0.1	10.8	167	0.1	11.2	167
Turks and Caicos Islands	26.7	290.2	185	27.5	298.1	112	0.7	7.9	177	0.8	8.1	177
Tuvalu	(-)	1.1	113	0.1	1.2	217	(-)	0.1	224	(-)	0.1	224
Uganda	9.0	18.1	135	12.4	74.3	153	3.3	56.3	136	3.5	58.4	136
Ukraine	108.6	845.0	208	231.3	1,974.0	60	122.7	1,129.0	74	129.6	1,189.0	73
United Arab Emirates	1,118.1	10,928.6	229	1,594.6	15,087.3	19	476.5	4,158.7	48	486.2	4,341.1	46
United Kingdom	-564.2	4,605.3	226	5,481.0	54,757.4	5	6,045.3	50,152.1	7	6,144.4	51,037.0	7
Uruguay	67.8	689.9	203	114.5	1,120.8	72	46.7	430.9	91	49.3	451.7	91
Uzbekistan	34.8	250.3	182	35.4	267.2	117	0.6	16.9	158	0.6	17.5	158
Vanuatu	-0.1	3.7	117	0.6	9.9	198	0.7	6.1	178	0.7	6.5	178
Vatican City	(-)	-0.5	99	(-)	0.2	229	(-)	0.7	211	(-)	0.7	211
Venezuela	-886.9	-6,472.2	22	447.8	4,540.3	44	1,334.7	11,012.5	28	1,367.9	11,278.0	28
Vietnam	-4,066.5	-33,334.1	6	918.2	8,027.6	31	4,984.7	41,361.8	12	5,200.4	43,098.2	12
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	0.9	112	(-)	1.0	219	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.2	-2.2	96	0.1	2.0	211	0.3	4.2	187	0.3	4.6	184
Western Sahara	0.3	0.2	106	0.3	0.3	227	(-)	0.1	228	(-)	0.1	228
Yemen	8.0	173.6	171	8.2	175.6	133	0.2	1.9	201	0.3	2.0	202
Zambia	-13.7	-61.5	77	6.3	101.8	143	20.0	163.3	113	20.1	164.5	113
Zimbabwe	-4.5	-30.7	82	2.8	29.4	180	7.3	60.1	134	7.4	63.2	133
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Timing adjustment	(-)	-100.0	(X)	(-)	-72.3	(X)	(-)	27.8	(X)	(-)	28.1	(X)

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-989.0	-9,149.6	(X)	2,170.9	21,272.4	(X)	3,159.8	30,421.9	(X)	3,246.2	31,350.4	(X)
APEC	-67,039.7	-563,174.9	(X)	90,964.4	862,794.9	(X)	158,004.1	1,425,969.8	(X)	162,705.7	1,466,165.0	(X)
ASEAN	-9,217.1	-83,845.4	(X)	7,789.1	71,911.0	(X)	17,006.2	155,756.4	(X)	17,568.2	160,560.8	(X)
Asia - South	-2,977.8	-24,398.1	(X)	3,509.3	32,641.0	(X)	6,487.1	57,039.1	(X)	6,737.3	59,279.0	(X)
Asia Near East	-1,243.8	-7,880.5	(X)	5,360.2	51,723.1	(X)	6,604.0	59,603.7	(X)	6,744.6	60,992.8	(X)
CAFTA-DR	757.7	5,353.8	(X)	2,981.5	26,600.5	(X)	2,223.7	21,246.7	(X)	2,318.7	22,241.9	(X)
Central American Common Market	450.2	2,751.6	(X)	2,191.7	19,506.6	(X)	1,741.4	16,755.0	(X)	1,824.8	17,633.1	(X)
Euro Area	-14,992.7	-124,312.9	(X)	20,667.9	194,984.8	(X)	35,660.6	319,297.7	(X)	36,439.3	326,299.8	(X)
Europe	-21,438.3	-165,746.8	(X)	32,304.0	309,858.9	(X)	53,742.3	475,605.6	(X)	54,986.3	487,072.7	(X)
European Union	-17,615.2	-139,121.1	(X)	27,823.1	265,672.3	(X)	45,438.3	404,793.5	(X)	46,485.0	414,458.0	(X)
LAFTA	-5,383.6	-55,560.7	(X)	34,769.4	309,890.7	(X)	40,153.0	365,451.4	(X)	40,762.0	371,246.8	(X)
NATO Allies	-13,434.0	-100,269.4	(X)	53,495.1	512,838.9	(X)	66,929.2	613,108.3	(X)	68,531.5	627,869.9	(X)
North America	-9,109.6	-84,740.4	(X)	50,843.0	474,189.7	(X)	59,952.6	558,930.1	(X)	60,860.5	567,612.6	(X)
OECD	-36,378.7	-299,891.7	(X)	98,568.9	926,233.7	(X)	134,947.6	1,226,125.4	(X)	137,658.6	1,251,158.6	(X)
OPEC	-2,451.1	-20,164.5	(X)	5,050.1	47,650.6	(X)	7,501.1	67,815.1	(X)	7,688.6	69,700.7	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-51,980.1	-420,786.9	(X)	34,978.8	344,311.6	(X)	86,958.9	765,098.5	(X)	90,273.3	792,279.3	(X)
South/Central America	4,182.7	32,452.4	(X)	15,288.4	135,223.8	(X)	11,105.7	102,771.4	(X)	11,568.3	107,205.7	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-4,076.5	-44,416.9	(X)	38,442.8	343,509.7	(X)	42,519.3	387,926.6	(X)	43,227.2	394,750.6	(X)

* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

** Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Congo (Brazzaville), Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
TOTAL	-74,532.9	-659,126.5	(X)	136,199.0	1,274,782.1	(X)	210,731.9	1,933,908.5	(X)	216,611.5	1,989,362.5	(X)
Afghanistan	22.4	813.6	210	23.3	824.8	77	0.9	11.2	165	0.9	11.5	167
Albania	2.6	12.9	136	5.5	46.6	164	2.9	33.6	146	3.0	35.1	145
Algeria	-154.0	-2,408.8	30	72.5	908.0	73	226.6	3,316.8	54	237.4	3,478.0	54
Andorra	-1.8	-6.0	87	0.2	3.0	205	2.0	8.9	171	2.0	9.0	172
Angola	-180.4	-1,458.6	40	84.9	746.2	82	265.3	2,204.8	63	272.5	2,276.0	63
Anguilla	8.3	38.1	153	8.5	41.9	167	0.2	3.8	190	0.2	3.9	191
Antigua and Barbuda	35.5	305.3	190	36.1	316.3	102	0.7	11.0	166	0.7	11.2	168
Argentina	488.1	4,103.3	226	852.4	8,043.1	28	364.4	3,939.8	46	387.3	4,119.1	46
Armenia	-4.3	-10.8	82	4.7	44.7	165	9.0	55.4	136	9.4	57.9	136
Aruba	89.4	812.8	209	101.0	841.7	76	11.6	28.8	150	11.8	29.5	150
Australia*	1,633.3	11,923.2	230	2,346.1	20,361.6	16	712.8	8,438.4	33	732.7	8,648.7	33
Austria	-808.2	-5,870.5	21	220.1	3,684.9	45	1,028.2	9,555.4	29	1,050.3	9,782.3	29
Azerbaijan	-29.7	118.1	176	13.7	323.1	101	43.4	205.0	106	44.6	209.0	107
Bahamas	164.3	2,086.2	221	191.9	2,517.1	51	27.6	431.0	88	28.4	440.5	88
Bahrain*	-45.0	-92.9	69	65.5	737.0	83	110.4	829.9	76	114.4	860.5	76
Bangladesh	-385.1	-3,558.0	25	81.1	1,321.2	66	466.2	4,879.2	42	483.4	5,052.7	42
Barbados	46.8	391.5	199	50.7	433.1	93	3.9	41.6	142	4.0	43.0	142
Belarus	-34.9	-179.2	60	6.6	57.2	158	41.5	236.4	104	43.9	251.2	102
Belgium	1,306.3	12,714.8	232	2,816.5	25,170.1	12	1,510.1	12,455.3	25	1,553.4	12,817.5	25
Belize	28.0	109.4	174	33.7	242.7	116	5.7	133.3	112	5.9	135.7	112
Benin	19.8	199.9	182	21.1	213.5	118	1.4	13.6	158	1.4	13.8	158
Bermuda	85.3	575.5	205	89.9	605.2	85	4.6	29.7	149	4.7	30.6	148
Bhutan	0.1	33.0	148	0.1	34.1	172	0.1	1.1	207	0.1	1.2	207
Bolivia	-20.2	-1.0	95	47.2	492.5	88	67.4	493.5	86	68.1	499.3	86
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-6.9	-43.1	75	2.2	22.7	181	9.1	65.8	130	9.4	68.4	130
Botswana	-120.6	-416.5	49	1.6	80.9	143	122.2	497.4	85	122.6	507.9	85
Brazil	1,333.8	6,360.4	228	3,826.3	30,678.7	10	2,492.5	24,318.3	17	2,588.5	25,230.2	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	0.3	26.8	146	0.3	35.3	170	(-)	8.4	173	(-)	8.5	173
British Virgin Islands	19.3	304.3	189	20.6	310.3	106	1.3	6.0	177	1.3	6.3	177
Brunei	7.1	83.3	170	8.9	103.5	135	1.9	20.2	154	1.9	20.7	155
Bulgaria	-30.9	-242.6	57	25.7	300.2	108	56.6	542.9	82	58.7	564.9	82
Burkina Faso	3.4	43.8	156	4.1	48.2	163	0.7	4.4	187	0.7	4.5	189
Burma	-24.7	-123.7	66	16.9	178.3	123	41.6	302.0	97	43.2	312.8	97
Burundi	0.6	-0.5	100	0.7	5.9	201	0.1	6.4	176	0.1	6.5	176
Cabo Verde	0.4	4.9	125	0.4	7.7	196	0.1	2.8	197	0.1	2.9	197
Cambodia	-259.7	-2,260.7	31	37.4	323.9	100	297.1	2,584.6	59	308.6	2,676.6	59
Cameroon	5.3	15.3	139	13.2	118.9	130	7.8	103.6	117	8.5	110.0	118
Canada**	-1,781.1	-13,987.2	13	23,899.9	233,914.0	1	25,681.0	247,901.3	3	26,290.2	253,830.2	3
Cayman Islands	73.6	730.9	207	76.0	754.6	81	2.4	23.7	153	2.4	24.3	154
Central African Republic	1.2	7.3	131	1.6	8.8	192	0.4	1.5	203	0.4	1.6	202
Chad	-64.3	-315.1	52	1.8	16.0	185	66.1	331.2	96	67.4	343.4	96
Chile*	349.5	2,080.4	220	1,130.2	11,056.9	22	780.7	8,976.5	30	823.7	9,618.9	30
China	-35,204.2	-309,392.7	1	12,963.4	103,483.8	3	48,167.7	412,876.5	1	50,087.8	429,938.4	1
Christmas Island	(-)	-0.7	97	(-)	0.3	228	(-)	1.0	208	(-)	1.0	209
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	(-)	-0.7	96	(-)	0.4	222	(-)	1.1	206	(-)	1.2	205
Colombia*	209.0	-90.3	70	1,184.1	11,131.2	21	975.1	11,221.5	26	1,019.6	11,706.4	26
Comoros	(-)	-3.8	89	0.1	1.1	218	0.1	4.9	182	0.1	4.9	186
Congo (Brazzaville)	8.9	19.8	142	13.5	105.0	133	4.5	85.2	122	4.7	89.1	122
Congo (Kinshasa)	6.6	-16.3	79	9.7	60.6	155	3.1	76.9	128	3.2	78.1	128
Cook Islands	0.4	1.2	115	0.6	4.3	204	0.2	3.1	192	0.2	3.1	195
Costa Rica**	165.6	1,196.5	214	570.5	5,021.9	38	404.9	3,825.4	49	427.1	4,047.7	48
Cote d'Ivoire	-29.7	-780.3	45	12.0	261.6	113	41.7	1,041.9	72	43.7	1,075.4	72
Croatia	20.9	49.9	160	52.2	391.8	98	31.3	341.9	95	32.2	351.9	95
Cuba	23.7	251.2	186	23.7	251.2	115	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	19.7	382.6	195	27.2	528.8	86	7.5	146.1	110	7.7	149.0	110
Cyprus	5.2	23.5	144	7.4	65.5	150	2.1	42.0	141	2.3	43.4	141
Czech Republic	-146.3	-1,943.5	37	268.7	1,835.0	55	415.0	3,778.5	50	428.3	3,900.0	50
Denmark	-609.4	-4,698.0	23	197.5	1,768.3	57	806.9	6,466.3	35	821.9	6,600.3	35
Djibouti	3.3	106.9	173	5.7	134.9	126	2.4	28.0	151	2.4	28.4	152
Dominica	10.8	93.6	172	10.8	94.8	141	(-)	1.1	205	(-)	1.2	206
Dominican Republic**	348.9	2,474.4	224	765.9	6,387.3	33	417.0	3,912.9	47	428.8	4,013.9	49
Ecuador	-81.2	-1,369.3	41	444.8	3,859.4	43	526.0	5,228.7	41	552.7	5,547.6	41
Egypt	181.0	1,977.7	219	324.3	3,351.0	47	143.3	1,373.3	67	150.3	1,443.5	67
El Salvador**	66.8	502.0	203	275.3	2,563.3	50	208.5	2,061.3	64	214.0	2,120.8	64
Equatorial Guinea	-53.6	-243.1	56	13.1	99.9	138	66.8	342.9	94	70.8	363.9	94
Eritrea	0.3	1.5	117	0.3	1.6	214	(-)	0.2	223	(-)	0.2	223

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-22.4	-273.8	53	26.6	225.2	117	49.0	499.0	84	50.4	514.5	84
Ethiopia	135.5	390.0	198	159.9	641.9	84	24.4	251.9	101	25.4	261.4	101
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	(-)	-9.9	83	(-)	0.4	224	(-)	10.3	170	(-)	10.4	170
Faroe Islands	-9.9	-100.6	68	0.1	1.6	213	10.0	102.2	119	12.7	132.3	113
Fiji	-16.9	-136.6	64	4.7	54.0	160	21.6	190.6	109	24.1	235.3	106
Finland	-494.9	-3,500.1	26	141.1	1,310.6	67	635.9	4,810.7	43	652.3	4,949.9	43
France	-2,016.0	-11,871.9	14	3,062.7	27,933.6	11	5,078.7	39,805.5	11	5,168.7	40,674.0	10
French Guiana	1.2	17.5	141	1.2	20.6	183	(-)	3.1	193	(-)	3.2	194
French Polynesia	8.4	57.8	164	10.9	101.6	137	2.5	43.8	140	2.7	46.2	140
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.1	2.5	123	0.1	2.7	207	(-)	0.1	224	(-)	0.1	224
Gabon	-27.4	-115.6	67	21.3	77.5	145	48.7	193.0	108	50.3	202.7	109
Gambia	3.4	32.5	147	3.6	33.0	173	0.1	0.5	215	0.1	0.6	215
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	-0.1	0.5	112	(-)	0.6	220	0.1	0.1	225	0.1	0.1	225
Georgia	5.6	187.4	181	35.5	310.8	105	29.9	123.3	113	30.9	129.0	114
Germany	-5,724.4	-52,217.3	4	4,732.8	44,490.3	6	10,457.2	96,707.6	5	10,672.8	98,723.0	5
Ghana	-1.0	165.0	179	61.7	760.6	80	62.7	595.6	80	66.4	619.4	80
Gibraltar	57.1	896.5	212	57.3	897.0	75	0.2	0.5	216	0.2	0.5	216
Greece	66.3	-262.5	54	177.1	792.6	78	110.8	1,055.1	71	117.5	1,137.7	70
Greenland	-4.2	-2.6	91	0.4	9.4	191	4.6	12.0	163	4.6	12.1	165
Grenada	10.0	68.3	168	10.9	78.7	144	0.9	10.4	168	1.0	11.9	166
Guadeloupe	20.9	204.1	183	21.0	205.5	119	0.1	1.5	202	0.1	1.5	203
Guatemala*	356.2	2,233.9	223	665.9	5,683.3	35	309.7	3,449.4	53	333.1	3,779.7	51
Guinea	8.1	82.7	169	9.0	86.9	142	0.8	4.2	188	0.9	5.0	182
Guinea-Bissau	0.1	2.9	124	0.1	2.9	206	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Guyana	17.7	40.2	154	36.0	306.0	107	18.4	265.8	98	19.0	272.4	99
Haiti	17.5	354.4	193	101.6	1,122.7	69	84.1	768.3	77	85.6	785.7	77
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	-0.2	101	(-)	0.1	230	(-)	0.3	218	(-)	0.3	218
Honduras**	81.2	323.6	191	420.7	4,226.1	42	339.5	3,902.5	48	354.2	4,113.0	47
Hong Kong	2,329.7	26,768.3	234	3,009.5	33,061.5	9	679.8	6,293.2	37	695.6	6,424.3	37
Hungary	-258.1	-2,560.0	29	165.7	1,600.8	61	423.7	4,160.7	45	431.4	4,236.4	45
Iceland	4.1	-32.9	76	64.3	311.2	104	60.2	344.1	93	62.6	366.4	93
India	-2,363.1	-19,710.3	8	2,188.9	21,282.6	14	4,551.9	40,993.0	8	4,747.9	42,654.4	8
Indonesia	-1,212.2	-11,308.5	16	578.7	5,598.2	36	1,790.8	16,906.6	19	1,874.6	17,694.0	19
Iran	12.9	58.3	165	16.1	108.1	132	3.2	49.9	138	3.3	51.2	138
Iraq	-948.1	-7,711.0	19	76.6	1,000.0	71	1,024.8	8,710.9	32	1,058.8	9,060.6	31
Ireland	-2,571.4	-31,518.2	6	974.9	8,549.5	27	3,546.3	40,067.6	10	3,571.8	40,252.5	12
Israel*	-592.0	-8,151.4	18	1,075.4	10,281.1	24	1,667.3	18,432.6	18	1,700.7	18,788.1	18
Italy	-2,880.3	-25,012.0	7	1,723.4	15,243.1	19	4,603.7	40,255.2	9	4,733.6	41,443.2	9
Jamaica	171.7	1,428.2	217	192.4	1,693.8	59	20.7	265.5	99	21.6	275.6	98
Japan	-6,420.5	-57,550.7	3	5,603.3	55,450.1	4	12,023.8	113,000.9	4	12,312.9	115,751.4	4
Jordan*	-41.2	207.1	184	129.0	1,654.8	60	170.1	1,447.7	66	174.6	1,483.1	66
Kazakhstan	-14.2	-192.5	59	53.4	472.5	91	67.6	665.1	78	71.2	699.2	78
Kenya	-16.4	-81.5	71	32.4	404.2	96	48.8	485.7	87	50.2	499.1	87
Kiribati	-0.3	1.7	119	0.1	4.8	203	0.4	3.1	194	0.4	3.5	193
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	105	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-2,465.5	-19,330.2	10	3,824.4	40,008.8	7	6,289.9	59,339.0	6	6,454.3	61,030.6	6
Kosovo	(-)	5.2	127	0.2	7.3	198	0.2	2.1	199	0.2	2.2	199
Kuwait	108.4	1,842.6	218	240.3	4,309.8	40	131.9	2,467.3	60	133.7	2,557.7	60
Kyrgyzstan	2.4	16.8	140	2.9	22.2	182	0.5	5.3	180	0.5	5.6	180
Laos	-4.3	-56.6	73	4.7	22.9	179	9.0	79.5	124	9.2	81.4	125
Latvia	-27.0	-72.4	72	23.8	315.6	103	50.8	388.0	91	52.2	400.2	91
Lebanon	129.7	918.5	213	138.1	1,020.6	70	8.4	102.1	120	8.6	104.6	120
Lesotho	-36.9	-253.9	55	0.1	1.3	215	36.9	255.1	100	38.2	262.2	100
Liberia	-31.4	46.0	157	4.4	123.4	129	35.8	77.4	127	36.9	80.8	127
Libya	-265.2	-988.5	44	11.5	113.7	131	276.8	1,102.2	69	284.0	1,157.5	69
Liechtenstein	-24.8	-219.5	58	1.4	22.9	180	26.2	242.3	102	26.7	247.3	103
Lithuania	-18.0	-678.4	47	56.1	498.6	87	74.1	1,177.1	68	77.6	1,232.7	68
Luxembourg	68.5	497.4	202	113.4	901.1	74	44.9	403.7	89	46.0	422.1	89
Macau	27.9	337.8	192	36.6	416.7	95	8.7	78.9	126	8.8	81.2	126
Macedonia	-21.1	-171.4	62	3.2	32.5	174	24.3	204.0	107	24.8	208.1	108
Madagascar	-28.5	-541.9	48	4.0	42.4	166	32.6	584.3	81	33.1	592.2	81
Malawi	-3.3	-32.5	77	4.3	23.8	178	7.6	56.3	135	7.8	58.3	135

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-2,162.0	-19,557.7	9	1,032.1	11,047.4	23	3,194.0	30,605.1	14	3,260.2	31,203.1	14
Maldives	(-)	9.6	132	2.2	26.7	176	2.3	17.2	156	3.6	26.5	153
Mali	5.6	47.3	158	5.8	49.9	162	0.2	2.7	198	0.2	2.8	198
Malta	-2.4	50.9	161	10.5	188.4	121	12.9	137.5	111	13.2	140.2	111
Marshall Islands	30.6	465.9	201	31.7	476.2	89	1.1	10.4	169	1.3	12.2	164
Martinique	16.9	128.8	177	17.2	134.4	127	0.3	5.6	178	0.3	6.0	178
Mauritania	1.5	2.4	122	5.2	63.0	154	3.7	60.6	131	3.8	62.5	131
Mauritius	-24.7	-177.1	61	6.3	56.3	159	31.0	233.4	105	32.0	241.7	105
Mayotte	(-)	0.3	110	(-)	0.4	225	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	227
Mexico**	-6,630.6	-59,473.6	2	22,094.1	202,012.4	2	28,724.8	261,486.1	2	28,988.0	263,934.2	2
Micronesia	3.8	35.2	152	3.9	35.8	169	0.1	0.6	214	0.1	0.7	214
Moldova	-1.9	-18.3	78	1.4	14.6	187	3.2	32.9	147	3.5	35.0	146
Monaco	-28.6	-47.1	74	2.3	34.5	171	30.8	81.7	123	30.9	82.3	124
Mongolia	9.8	60.2	166	10.4	68.2	148	0.6	8.0	174	0.6	8.2	174
Montenegro	0.6	6.0	128	0.9	7.6	197	0.2	1.6	201	0.2	1.7	201
Montserrat	1.2	7.0	129	1.2	7.9	195	(-)	0.9	210	(-)	0.9	210
Morocco*	36.5	738.3	208	142.9	1,808.3	56	106.4	1,070.1	70	111.0	1,113.8	71
Mozambique	6.9	42.8	155	26.6	151.4	125	19.7	108.5	115	20.0	111.0	117
Namibia	2.4	11.0	134	10.2	104.4	134	7.7	93.5	121	7.8	94.4	121
Nauru	-0.3	-1.3	94	(-)	0.1	231	0.3	1.4	204	0.3	1.4	204
Nepal	-6.1	-8.8	85	3.8	70.4	147	9.9	79.2	125	10.4	84.1	123
Netherlands	2,094.4	20,238.1	233	3,711.7	34,608.2	8	1,617.3	14,370.1	22	1,668.5	14,928.1	22
New Caledonia	-1.3	-0.6	98	5.2	52.2	161	6.6	52.8	137	7.0	55.7	137
New Zealand	227.9	-393.7	50	500.2	3,177.9	48	272.3	3,571.7	51	283.7	3,722.9	53
Nicaragua**	-149.0	-1,474.3	39	133.0	1,285.1	68	282.0	2,759.4	58	289.9	2,832.9	58
Niger	4.1	33.4	150	4.7	38.3	168	0.6	4.9	183	0.6	5.0	184
Nigeria	-668.8	-3,933.4	24	227.4	1,747.3	58	896.2	5,680.7	40	926.8	5,905.1	40
Niue	(-)	-0.2	103	(-)	0.1	229	(-)	0.2	221	(-)	0.3	221
Norfolk Island	(-)	(-)	106	(-)	0.1	232	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Norway	80.7	387.3	196	505.6	4,696.9	39	424.9	4,309.6	44	447.7	4,533.0	44
Oman*	-92.9	717.5	206	92.5	1,595.9	62	185.4	878.4	74	194.4	929.4	74
Pakistan	-78.3	-721.0	46	223.2	2,269.0	52	301.6	2,990.0	55	318.9	3,145.3	55
Palau	1.6	14.5	138	1.6	15.0	186	(-)	0.5	217	(-)	0.5	217
Panama*	495.2	4,809.5	227	532.1	5,190.2	37	36.9	380.7	92	38.2	394.0	92
Papua New Guinea	3.0	-12.4	80	10.0	95.9	140	7.1	108.3	116	7.3	113.1	115
Paraguay	202.7	2,135.2	222	218.1	2,237.9	53	15.5	102.7	118	16.7	110.0	119
Peru*	51.1	1,317.0	216	752.0	7,132.4	30	700.9	5,815.4	39	734.4	6,090.6	38
Philippines	-300.5	-2,874.0	28	693.2	6,776.3	31	993.8	9,650.3	28	1,023.3	9,930.2	28
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	104	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Poland	-245.9	-2,106.7	34	427.1	3,725.1	44	673.0	5,831.8	38	693.6	6,028.7	39
Portugal	-207.7	-1,938.0	38	91.7	948.4	72	299.4	2,886.4	56	311.9	3,012.4	56
Qatar	19.3	1,262.3	215	143.7	2,187.4	54	124.4	925.1	73	127.1	951.3	73
Reunion	0.8	-6.7	86	0.9	7.1	199	(-)	13.8	157	(-)	14.0	157
Romania	-158.4	-1,072.9	43	67.6	785.9	79	226.1	1,858.8	65	233.7	1,924.2	65
Russia	-889.5	-8,451.7	17	592.1	5,701.7	34	1,481.7	14,153.4	23	1,540.9	14,773.6	23
Rwanda	-6.2	34.3	151	0.5	64.2	152	6.7	29.9	148	6.8	30.4	149
Samoa	2.0	22.1	143	2.2	26.3	177	0.2	4.1	189	0.2	4.5	188
San Marino	-0.1	-1.5	93	0.3	2.0	211	0.4	3.5	191	0.4	3.8	192
Sao Tome and Principe	0.3	1.5	118	0.6	2.3	208	0.2	0.8	213	0.2	0.8	213
Saudi Arabia	336.8	-2,109.9	32	1,460.0	13,880.7	20	1,123.2	15,990.7	21	1,158.8	16,653.9	20
Senegal	18.3	114.7	175	23.4	173.9	124	5.1	59.2	133	5.2	61.7	132
Serbia	-15.8	-139.5	63	9.1	97.1	139	24.9	236.7	103	25.9	246.6	104
Seychelles	-0.6	1.3	116	1.0	13.0	189	1.7	11.7	164	1.9	13.0	160
Sierra Leone	5.5	33.1	149	6.4	67.5	149	0.9	34.3	145	0.9	34.7	147
Singapore*	743.4	8,325.9	229	2,563.3	24,670.9	13	1,819.9	16,345.0	20	1,842.6	16,551.2	21
Sint Maarten	18.4	373.1	194	18.7	433.0	94	0.3	60.0	132	0.3	60.2	134
Slovakia	-214.2	-2,040.1	36	42.7	375.3	99	256.9	2,415.4	61	259.7	2,445.9	62
Slovenia	-49.5	-365.7	51	20.2	260.7	114	69.7	626.5	79	71.8	646.2	79
Solomon Islands	0.2	5.1	126	0.9	8.0	194	0.6	2.9	196	0.7	3.1	196
Somalia	7.2	57.7	163	7.2	58.5	156	(-)	0.8	211	(-)	0.9	212
South Africa	-258.4	-2,085.2	35	449.2	4,237.3	41	707.7	6,322.5	36	728.8	6,508.3	36
South Sudan	0.5	10.0	133	0.5	10.3	190	(-)	0.3	220	(-)	0.3	220
Spain	-213.7	-3,300.8	27	1,070.1	9,378.6	25	1,283.8	12,679.3	24	1,329.6	13,185.4	24
Sri Lanka	-250.4	-2,109.8	33	26.4	282.6	110	276.8	2,392.4	62	290.0	2,506.7	61
St Helena	-1.4	-11.9	81	0.1	0.4	223	1.4	12.3	160	1.5	12.4	163

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	20.2	161.6	178	23.9	199.8	120	3.7	38.2	143	3.9	39.5	143
St Lucia	78.3	445.8	200	79.3	473.8	90	1.0	28.0	152	1.0	28.9	151
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	0.1	107	(-)	0.3	226	(-)	0.3	219	(-)	0.3	219
St Vincent and the Grenadines	5.6	60.2	167	5.8	64.8	151	0.2	4.6	185	0.3	5.0	183
Sudan	4.2	53.7	162	4.8	64.2	153	0.6	10.5	167	0.6	11.1	169
Suriname	25.0	227.8	185	30.4	284.4	109	5.4	56.5	134	5.9	60.8	133
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	1.9	120	(-)	1.9	212	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Swaziland	-11.3	1.1	114	2.5	20.0	184	13.9	18.9	155	14.1	19.2	156
Sweden	-654.4	-5,708.9	22	330.2	3,006.0	49	984.6	8,714.9	31	1,019.1	9,022.3	32
Switzerland	-1,236.2	-11,615.3	15	1,940.1	17,988.6	17	3,176.2	29,603.9	15	3,207.4	29,840.4	15
Syria	0.5	-0.2	102	0.8	5.2	202	0.3	5.4	179	0.3	5.8	179
Taiwan	-1,650.3	-14,458.3	12	2,140.4	20,816.6	15	3,790.7	35,274.9	13	3,920.6	36,516.4	13
Tajikistan	0.8	7.3	130	0.9	8.2	193	0.1	0.8	212	0.1	0.9	211
Tanzania	6.4	13.8	137	14.6	123.8	128	8.3	109.9	114	8.5	113.0	116
Thailand	-1,786.4	-16,532.1	11	1,080.6	9,174.4	26	2,867.0	25,706.4	16	2,971.1	26,615.5	16
Timor-Leste	0.6	-2.4	92	0.9	2.3	209	0.3	4.7	184	0.3	4.8	187
Togo	81.6	389.8	197	83.1	401.9	97	1.5	12.1	162	1.5	12.7	162
Tokelau	(-)	-0.6	99	(-)	1.1	217	0.1	1.8	200	0.1	1.8	200
Tonga	1.7	11.4	135	2.0	14.4	188	0.3	3.0	195	0.4	3.9	190
Trinidad and Tobago	-13.4	-1,311.0	42	205.8	1,507.0	63	219.2	2,818.0	57	235.3	3,004.9	57
Tunisia	24.9	48.0	159	55.7	438.5	92	30.8	390.5	90	31.7	403.1	90
Turkey	-154.9	-124.2	65	715.3	7,693.8	29	870.2	7,818.0	34	914.0	8,234.1	34
Turkmenistan	0.9	261.7	187	3.5	274.4	112	2.6	12.7	159	2.8	13.5	159
Turks and Caicos Islands	41.4	272.1	188	42.2	278.8	111	0.7	6.7	175	0.8	7.0	175
Tuvalu	0.1	0.5	113	0.1	0.7	219	(-)	0.2	222	(-)	0.2	222
Uganda	0.4	-9.6	84	8.1	57.4	157	7.7	67.0	129	7.9	69.1	129
Ukraine	38.9	526.7	204	144.6	1,404.0	64	105.7	877.3	75	111.2	924.3	75
United Arab Emirates	1,056.3	12,533.3	231	1,408.2	16,075.7	18	351.9	3,542.4	52	369.7	3,737.9	52
United Kingdom	36.9	2,795.3	225	5,050.8	46,549.4	5	5,013.8	43,754.2	7	5,097.5	44,598.0	7
Uruguay	84.9	885.0	211	128.5	1,391.8	65	43.7	506.8	83	46.0	527.4	83
Uzbekistan	7.6	89.4	171	8.1	101.7	136	0.5	12.3	161	0.5	12.8	161
Vanuatu	0.7	2.3	121	1.1	6.9	200	0.4	4.6	186	0.4	5.0	185
Vatican City	(-)	0.2	108	(-)	1.1	216	(-)	0.9	209	(-)	1.0	208
Venezuela	-585.8	-7,209.9	20	331.8	3,454.6	46	917.6	10,664.5	27	948.0	11,024.5	27
Vietnam	-3,560.7	-32,184.7	5	743.4	6,578.0	32	4,304.1	38,762.7	12	4,490.1	40,370.9	11
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	0.2	109	(-)	0.3	227	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	0.1	226
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.5	-2.9	90	0.1	2.0	210	0.6	5.0	181	0.6	5.4	181
Western Sahara	(-)	0.4	111	(-)	0.4	221	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Yemen	27.3	172.7	180	27.4	181.6	122	0.1	8.9	172	0.1	9.6	171
Zambia	3.8	26.4	145	9.0	73.3	146	5.2	46.9	139	5.2	47.3	139
Zimbabwe	-1.1	-4.9	88	2.7	30.1	175	3.8	34.9	144	3.9	35.9	144
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank	October	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-1,396.2	-9,098.4	(X)	1,992.4	18,382.8	(X)	3,388.7	27,481.3	(X)	3,500.7	28,500.3	(X)
APEC	-58,718.7	-515,009.4	(X)	85,565.9	800,222.3	(X)	144,284.6	1,315,231.7	(X)	148,335.8	1,352,778.9	(X)
ASEAN	-8,559.9	-76,488.7	(X)	6,759.3	64,473.9	(X)	15,319.2	140,962.5	(X)	15,824.8	145,456.5	(X)
Asia - South	-3,060.6	-25,294.3	(X)	2,546.6	26,050.7	(X)	5,607.2	51,345.0	(X)	5,851.4	53,454.6	(X)
Asia Near East	-28.4	-355.7	(X)	4,873.6	53,040.5	(X)	4,902.0	53,396.2	(X)	5,045.1	55,199.2	(X)
CAFTA-DR	869.8	5,256.1	(X)	2,831.3	25,167.0	(X)	1,961.6	19,910.9	(X)	2,047.2	20,908.1	(X)
Central American Common Market	520.8	2,781.7	(X)	2,065.4	18,779.7	(X)	1,544.6	15,998.0	(X)	1,618.4	16,894.2	(X)
Euro Area	-11,709.4	-105,397.0	(X)	19,022.6	174,940.3	(X)	30,732.0	280,337.3	(X)	31,403.7	286,751.3	(X)
Europe	-16,028.3	-139,720.5	(X)	29,783.3	275,506.3	(X)	45,811.5	415,226.8	(X)	46,847.5	425,102.5	(X)
European Union	-13,755.1	-120,884.4	(X)	25,608.1	234,902.9	(X)	39,363.2	355,787.3	(X)	40,220.1	363,978.1	(X)
LAFTA	-4,598.8	-51,262.9	(X)	31,009.6	281,490.9	(X)	35,608.4	332,753.8	(X)	36,173.1	338,408.1	(X)
NATO Allies	-11,101.1	-88,168.1	(X)	49,056.9	464,322.1	(X)	60,158.0	552,490.2	(X)	61,593.4	566,399.2	(X)
North America	-8,411.7	-73,460.9	(X)	45,994.0	435,926.5	(X)	54,405.7	509,387.3	(X)	55,278.3	517,764.4	(X)
OECD	-30,529.7	-275,210.8	(X)	89,063.7	839,310.3	(X)	119,593.3	1,114,521.1	(X)	121,968.1	1,137,619.3	(X)
OPEC	-1,430.9	-11,851.5	(X)	4,552.3	48,568.2	(X)	5,983.2	60,419.7	(X)	6,193.8	62,968.0	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-44,443.0	-387,439.7	(X)	35,310.1	325,069.1	(X)	79,753.1	712,508.8	(X)	82,506.2	737,626.1	(X)
South/Central America	4,433.8	26,825.9	(X)	13,736.4	123,584.9	(X)	9,302.6	96,759.0	(X)	9,712.8	101,224.9	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-3,192.6	-40,591.8	(X)	34,498.3	313,222.0	(X)	37,691.0	353,813.8	(X)	38,344.1	360,495.8	(X)

* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

** Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas at yearend.